



Inductive Proximity Sensor Specifications

Bulletin Numbers 802PR, 871C, 871D, 871F, 871FM, 871L, 871P, 871R, 871T, 871TM, 871TS, 871Z, 871ZC, 871ZT, 872C, 872L

| Topic | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Summary of Changes | 2 |
| Technical Definitions and Terminology | 3 |
| Inductive Proximity Sensors Basics | 5 |
| Applications | 17 |
| Tubular Sensors | |
| 871C Special Purpose | 19 |
| 871T Stainless Steel Barrel | 32 |
| 871TM All Stainless Steel | 38 |
| 871TS Food and Beverage | 65 |
| 871Z Weld Field Immune | 67 |
| 871ZT Weld Field Immune | 71 |
| 872C WorldProx General Purpose | 73 |
| Rectangular Sensors | |
| 802PR Limit Switch Style | 95 |
| 871F Block, Flat Pack, and Puck Style | 106 |
| 871FM Mini Flat Pack Style | 118 |
| 871L and 872L Limit Switch Style | 124 |
| 871P Can Sensors | 128 |
| 871P VersaCube Multi-position | 131 |

| Topic | Page |
|---|------|
| Cylinder Sensors | |
| 871D Cylinder Position | 139 |
| 871D WorldClamp | 142 |
| Ring Sensors | |
| 871R Ring Style | 147 |
| Inductive Proximity Accessories | |
| Banking Screw Adapters | 149 |
| Conduit Adapters | 150 |
| Mounting Brackets | |
| Tubular Proximity Sensors | 151 |
| Can Sensor Proximity Sensors | 156 |
| VersaCube Sensors | 156 |
| VersaCube Proximity Sensors (Limit Switch Style) | 157 |
| PTFE Cover for VersaCube Sensor | 157 |
| PTFE End Caps for Tubular Proximity Sensors | 158 |
| Plastic Deflecting Caps for Tubular Proximity Sensors | 158 |
| Mounting Nuts for Tubular Proximity Sensors | 159 |
| Lock Washers for Tubular Proximity Sensors | 161 |
| Spacer Kits | 161 |
| Torque Charts | |
| | 163 |

Summary of Changes

This publication contains the following new or updated information. This list includes substantive updates only and is not intended to reflect all changes.

| Topic | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Added 871TM 3-wire DC Standard Range Tubular Sensors | 43 |

Technical Definitions and Terminology

| Term | Definition |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Active Face | Portion of the sensor from which the electromagnetic field or ultrasonic pulse emanates. |
| Axial Approach | The approach of the target with its center maintained on the reference axis. |
| Complementary Outputs | A proximity sensor that features both normally open (N.O.) and normally closed (N.C.) outputs, which can be used simultaneously. |
| Correction Factors | Suggested multiplication factors that take variations in the target material composition into account. When figuring actual sensing distance, multiply this factor with the nominal sensing distance. |
| Current Consumption | The current consumed by the proximity switch when the output device is in the off condition. |
| Damping Material | Material that causes a decrease in the strength of the electromagnetic or electrical field that the sensing coil is produces. |
| Differential Travel (Hysteresis) | The distance between the operating point and the release point. (See Hysteresis) |
| Dual Output | Sensor that has two outputs, which can be complementary or of one type (that is, two N.O. or two N.C.). |
| Effective Operating Distance (Sr) | The operating distance of an individual proximity switch measured at a stated temperature, voltage, and mounting condition. |
| False Pulse | An undesired change in the state of the output of the proximity switch that lasts for more than 2 milliseconds. |
| Flush Mounting | A shielded proximity sensor that can be flush mounted in metal up to the plane of the active sensing face. |
| Free Zone | The area around the proximity switch that must be kept free from any damping material. |
| Hysteresis | The difference, in percentage (%), of the nominal sensing distance between the operate (switch ON) and release point (switch OFF) when the target is moving away from the sensors active face. Without sufficient hysteresis, a proximity sensor chatters (continuously switch on and off) when significant vibration is applied to the target or sensor. |
| Isolated Output | An output that is optically separated from the input and other output and independent of the other output to a specified level. |
| Isolation Voltage | Maximum rated voltage between isolated outputs or input and output. |
| Lateral Approach | The approach of the target perpendicular to the reference axis. |
| Leakage Current | Current that flows through the output when the output is in an off condition or de-energized. This current is necessary to supply power to the electronics of the sensor. |
| LED (Light-emitting Diode) | Semi-conductor that generates monochromatic light when current flows in the conductive direction. An LED is the standard light source for most photoelectric sensors. |
| Maximum Inrush current | The maximum current level at which the proximity sensor can be operated for a short time. |
| Maximum Load Current | The maximum current level at which the proximity sensor can be continuously operated. |
| Minimum Load Current | The minimum amount of current required by the sensor to maintain reliable operation. |
| Nonferrous Metal | Any metal that does not contain iron. |
| Normally Closed (N.C.) | Output opens when an object is detected in the active switching area. See Figure 2 on page 4 . |
| Normally Open (N.O.) | Output closes when an object is detected in the active switching area. See Figure 2 on page 4 . |
| NPN | The sensor switches the load to the negative terminal. Connect the load between the sensor output and positive terminal. See Figure 3 on page 4 . |

| Term | Definition |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Operating Distance, Assured | 0...81% of the rated operating distance for inductive proximity switches. |
| Operating Distance, Rated | The operating distance that the manufacturer specifies and is used as a reference value. Also known as nominal sensing distance. |
| PNP | The sensor switches the load to the positive terminal. Connect the load between the sensor output and negative terminal. See Figure 3 on page 4 . |
| Programmable Output (N.O. or N.C.) | Output which can be changed from N.O. to N.C. or N.C. to N.O. by way of a switch or jumper wire. Also known as selectable output. |
| Repeatability | The variation of the effective operating distance that is measured at room temperature and constant supply voltage. It is expressed as a percentage of the sensing distance. |
| Residual Voltage | The voltage across the sensor output while energized and carrying maximum load current. |
| Response Time | The sum of the time needed for a string of electronic circuits to translate a change in light into a change of output status. |
| Reverse Polarity Protection | A circuit that uses a diode to avoid damage to the control in case the polarity of the power supply is accidentally reversed. |
| Ripple | The variance between peak-to-peak values in DC voltage. It is expressed in percentage of rated voltage. |
| Sensing Distance | The distance at which an approaching target activates (changes the state of) the proximity output. |
| Sensing Range | The sensing range is the distance within which the sensor detects a target under fluctuations of temperature and voltage. |
| Shielded | Sensor that can be flush mounted in metal up to the plane of the active sensing face. See Figure 1 on page 4 . |
| Short Circuit Protection (SCP) | Sensor that is protected from damage when a shorted condition exists for an indefinite or defined period. |
| Sinking | See NPN . |
| Sourcing | See PNP . |
| Switching Frequency | The maximum number of times per second the sensor can change state (ON and OFF) usually expressed in Hertz (Hz). As measured in DIN EN 50010. |
| Target | Object that activates the sensor. |
| Three-Wire Proximity Switch | An AC or DC proximity sensor with three leads, two of which supply power and a third that switches the load. |
| Two-Wire Proximity Switch | A proximity sensor that switches a load that is connected in series to the power supply. Power for the proximity switch is always obtained through the load. |
| Unshielded | Sensors that have longer sensing distances and a wider magnetic field but are sensitive to surrounding metal. See Figure 1 on page 4 . |
| Voltage Drop | The maximum voltage drop across a conducting sensor. |
| Weld Field Immunity (WFI) | The ability of a sensor not to false trigger in the presence of strong electromagnetic fields. |

Figure 1 - Shielded and Unshielded

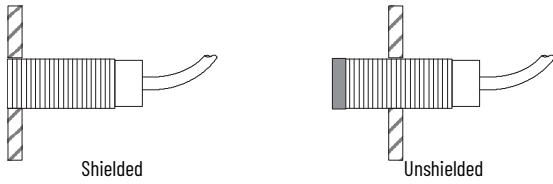


Figure 2 - Normally Open and Normally Closed



Figure 3 - NPN and PNP

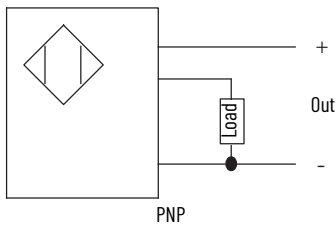
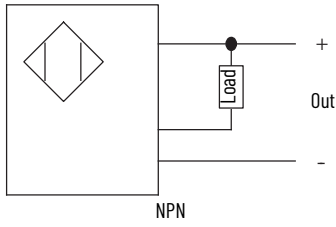


Figure 4 - Voltage Symbols



Figure 5 - Connectors

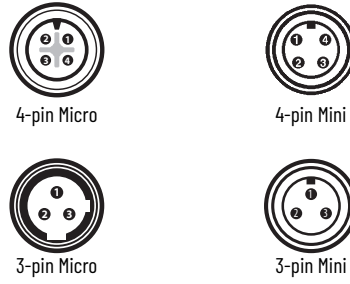
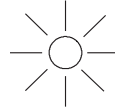
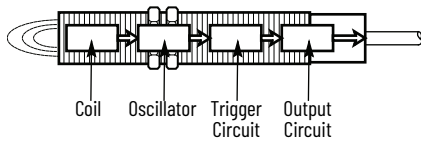


Figure 6 - LED



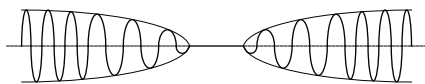
The following information describes the application of inductive proximity sensors.

Principles of Operation

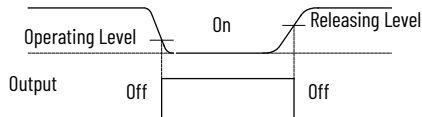


Inductive proximity sensors are designed to operate by generating an electromagnetic field and detecting the eddy current losses that are generated when ferrous and nonferrous metal target objects enter the field. The sensor consists of a coil on a ferrite core, an oscillator, a trigger-signal level detector, and an output circuit. As a metal object advances into the field, eddy currents are induced in the target. The result is a loss of energy and a smaller amplitude of oscillation. The detector circuit then recognizes a specific change in amplitude and generates a signal that turns the solid-state output ON or OFF.

Oscillator Response

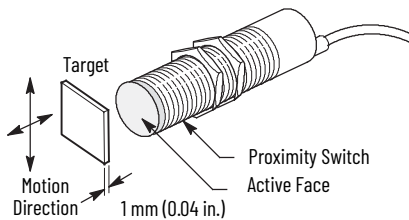


Output Voltage



A metal target that approaches an inductive proximity sensor absorbs the energy that the oscillator generates. When the target is in close range, the energy drain stops the oscillator and changes the output state.

Standard Target



The active face of an inductive proximity switch is the surface where a high-frequency electromagnetic field emerges.

A standard target is a mild steel square, 1 mm (0.04 in.) thick, with side lengths equal to the diameter of the active face or three times the nominal switching distance, whichever is greater.

Target Correction Factors

To determine the sensing distance for materials other than the standard mild steel, a correction factor is used. The composition of the target has a large effect on the sensing distance of inductive proximity sensors. If a target constructed from one of the materials that are listed in [Table 1](#) is used, multiply the nominal sensing distance by the correction factor that is listed to determine the nominal sensing distance for that target. Ferrous-selective sensors do not detect brass, aluminum, or copper, while nonferrous selective sensors do not detect steel or ferrous-type stainless steels.

The correction factors that are listed in [Table 1](#) can be used as a general guideline. Common materials and their specific correction factors are listed on each product specification page.

$$\text{Nominal Sensing Range} \times \text{Correction Factor} = \text{Sensing Range}$$

Table 1 - Correction Factors

| Target Material | Approximate Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Mild steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.85 |
| Brass | 0.50 |
| Aluminum | 0.45 |
| Copper | 0.40 |

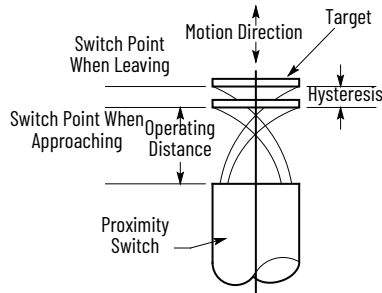
The size and shape of the target can also affect the sensing distance. Use the following as a general guideline when correcting for the size and shape of a target:

- Flat targets are preferable
- Rounded targets can reduce the sensing distance
- Nonferrous materials usually reduce the sensing distance for all-metal sensing models
- Targets smaller than the sensing face typically reduce the sensing distance
- Targets larger than the sensing face can increase the sensing distance
- Foils can increase the sensing distance

Hysteresis (Differential Travel)

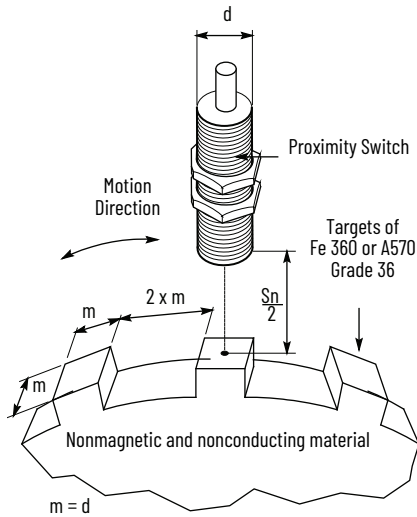
The difference between the operate and release points is called hysteresis or differential travel. The amount of target travel that is required for release after operation must be accounted for when you select target and sensor locations. Hysteresis is required to help prevent chattering (turning on and off rapidly) when the sensor is subjected to shock and vibration or when the target is stationary at the nominal sensing distance.

Vibration amplitudes must be smaller than the hysteresis band to avoid chatter.



Switching Frequency

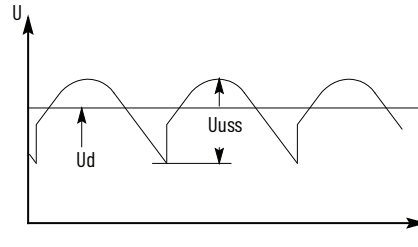
The switching frequency is the maximum speed at which a sensor delivers discrete individual pulses as the target enters and leaves the sensing field. This value is always dependent on target size, distance from sensing face, speed of target, and switch type. This value indicates the maximum possible number of switching operations per second. IEC 60947-5-2 specifies the measuring method for determining switching frequency with standard targets.



Ripple

Ripple is the alternating voltage that is superimposed on the DC voltage (peak-to-peak) in percent (%).

For the operation of DC voltage switches, a filtered DC voltage with a ripple of 10% maximum is required (according to DIN 41755).



Mounting Considerations for Weld Field Immune Proximity Sensors

More reliable operation is dependent on the strength of the magnetic field and the distance between the current line and the sensor.

Figure 7 - Perpendicular Mounting to the Current Line

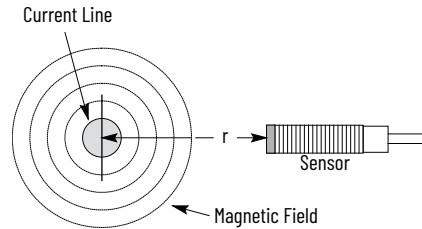
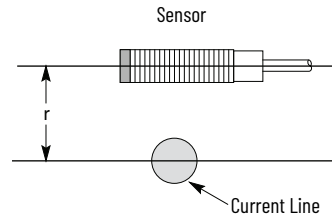


Figure 8 - Parallel Mounting to the Current Line

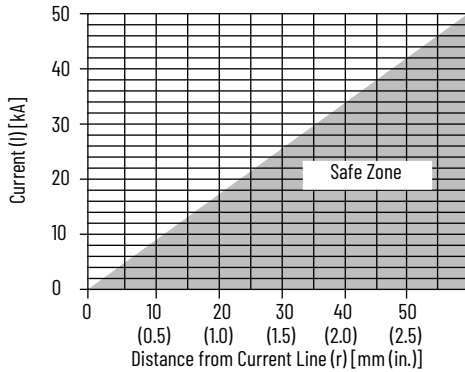


Use the following chart or formulas to determine the spacing requirements between the current line and proximity sensor. Select a distance that falls within the safe zone.

- $H = I/2pr$
- $B = H/0.796$
- Gauss - $10*B$

where:

- I = welding current (kA)
- H = field strength (kA/m)
- B = flux (mT)
- r = distance between sensor and current carrying lines (m)



Series Connected Sensors

Sensors can be connected in series with a load. For proper operation, the load voltage must be less than or equal to the minimum supply voltage minus the voltage drops across the series-connected proximity sensors.

Figure 9 - Wiring Diagram for Series Connected Current Sink Sensors (NPN)

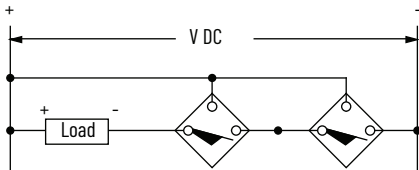
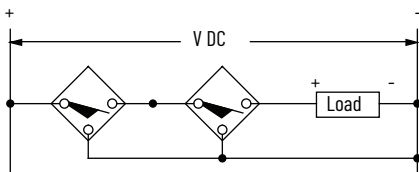


Figure 10 - Wiring Diagram for Series Connected Current Source Sensors (PNP)



Parallel Connected Sensors

Sensors can be connected in parallel to energize a load. To determine the maximum allowable number of sensors for an application, the sum of the maximum leakage current of the sensors that are connected in parallel must be less than the maximum OFF-state current of the load device.



ATTENTION: Care must be taken when designing parallel proximity circuits. If too much leakage current flows into the load it can cause the solid-state input to change state or a small relay not to drop out. Sensors that are connected in parallel do not provide a higher load current capability.

Figure 11 - Wiring Diagram for Parallel Connected Current Sink Sensors (NPN)

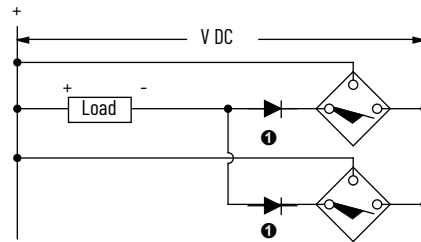
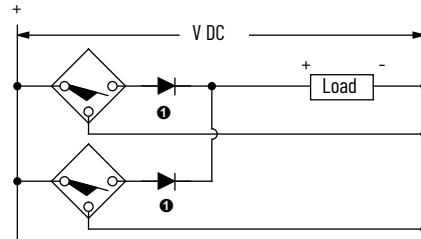
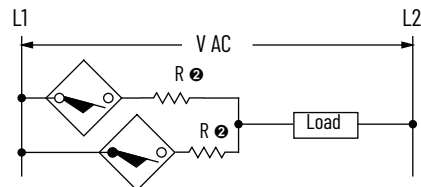


Figure 12 - Wiring Diagram for Parallel Connected Current Source Sensors (PNP)



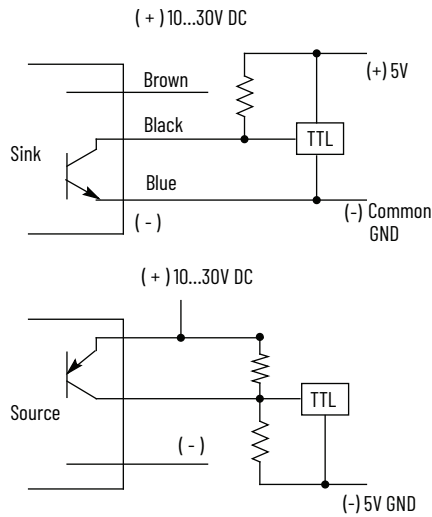
① Add the diode as shown to each output to maintain the individual output indicator function.

Figure 13 - Wiring Diagram for Parallel Connected AC Sensors



② Add R in series with sensor to maintain minimum voltage when sensor is switching.

TTL Wiring

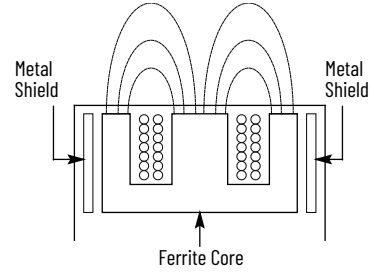


ATTENTION: When using sourcing outputs, ground must be floating and cannot be common, or short circuit results.

Shielded vs. Unshielded Inductive Sensors

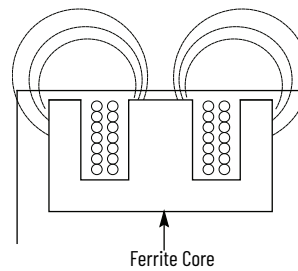
Shielded construction includes a metal band which surrounds the ferrite core and coil arrangement. Unshielded sensors do not have this metal band.

Figure 14 - Shielded Sensor



Shielded construction includes a metal band which surrounds the ferrite core and coil arrangement.

Figure 15 - Unshielded Sensor



Unshielded sensors do not have this metal band.

Spacing Between Shielded Sensors (Flush-mountable) and Nearby Metal Surfaces

Shielded proximity sensors allow the electromagnetic field to be concentrated to the front of the sensor face. Shielded construction allows the proximity to be mounted flush in the surrounding metal without causing a false trigger.

Tubular Style

Figure 16 - Tubular Style

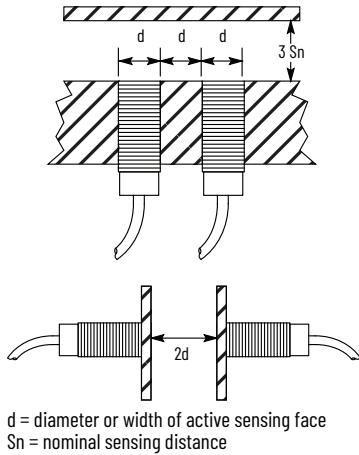


Figure 17 - Tubular Style Extended Sensing (872C)

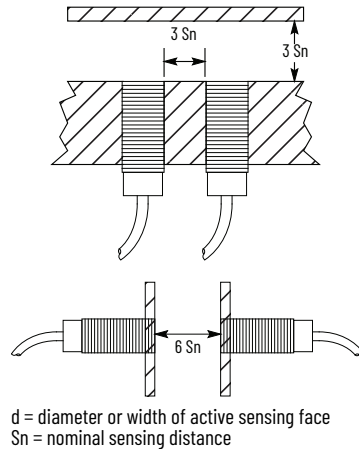
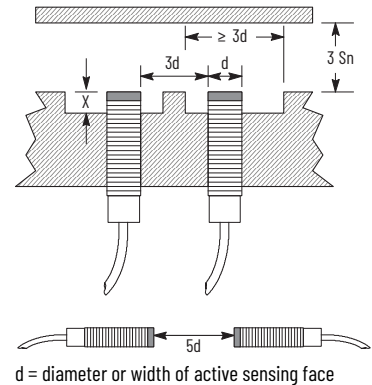


Figure 18 - Tubular-style Long-range Sensing (872C)



| Housing Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimension X [mm (in.)] |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 6.5 (0.26) | 1 (0.04) |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) |
| 18 (0.71) | 4 (0.16) |
| 30 (1.18) | 6 (0.24) |

Limit Switch Style

Figure 19 - Limit Switch Style (871L/872L)

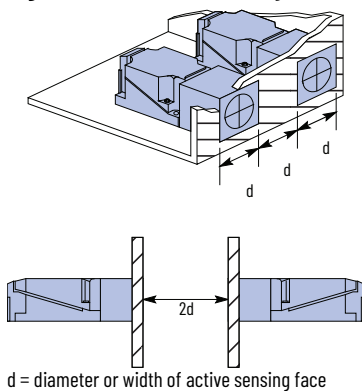
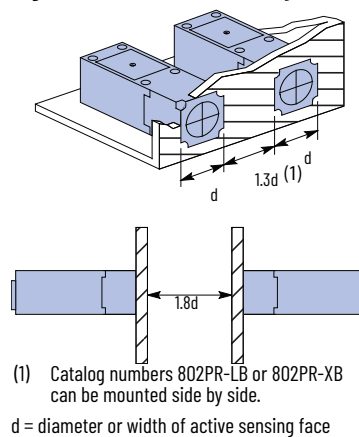


Figure 20 - Limit Switch Style (802PR)



Flat Pack Style

Figure 21 - Flat Pack Style (871F)

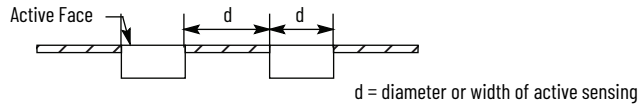
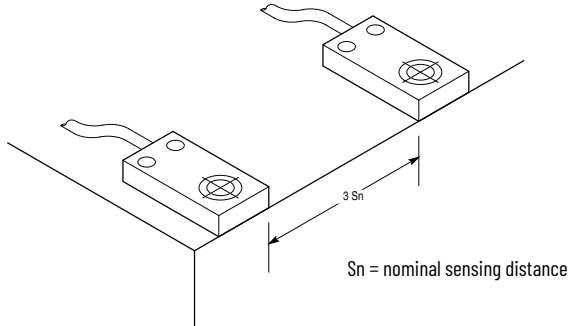


Figure 22 - Miniature Flat Pack Style (871FM)



Cube Style

Figure 23 - 871P VersaCube® Sensor – 2- and 3-wire

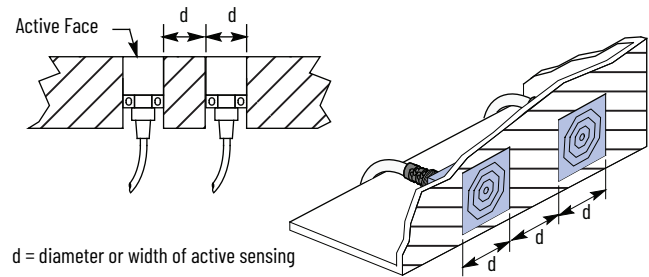
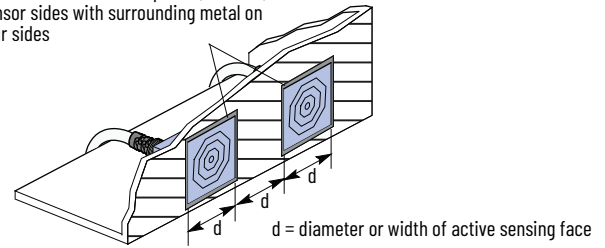


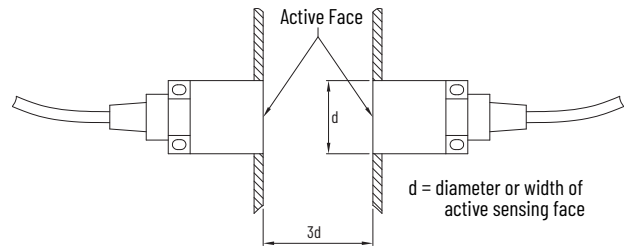
Figure 24 - 871P VersaCube Sensor – 4-wire

Metal-free clear zone required (1...4 mm) on sensor sides with surrounding metal on four sides



| Surrounding Metal Thickness [mm (in.)] | Number of Sides | Orientation | Opening Required [mm (in.)] | Metal-free Clear Zone (Each Side) [mm (in.)] |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| < 3 (0.12) | 4 | Front sensing face with bracket on back | 44 x 44 (1.73 x 1.73) | 4 (0.16) |
| 3 (0.12) | 1, 2, or 3 | | 40 x 40 (1.57 x 1.57) | None |
| ≥3 (0.12) | 4 | | 41 x 41 (1.61 x 1.61) | 1 (0.04) |

Figure 25 - Spacing Between Opposing Sensors



Spacing Between Unshielded Sensors (Nonflush-mountable) and Nearby Metal Surfaces

Longer sensing distances can be obtained by using an unshielded sensor. Unshielded proximity sensors require a metal-free zone around the sensing face. Metal immediately opposite the sensing face must be no closer than three times the rated nominal sensing distance of the sensor.

Tubular Style

Figure 26 - Tubular Style

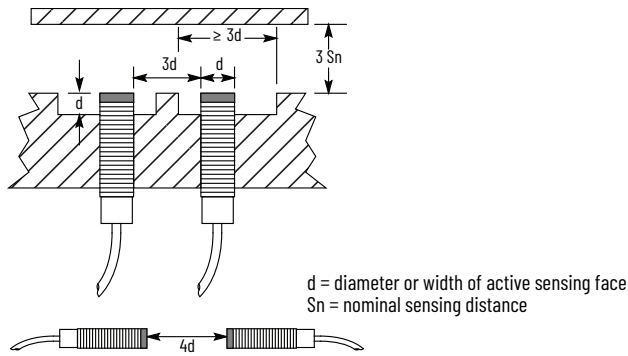


Figure 27 - Tubular-style Extended Sensing (872C)

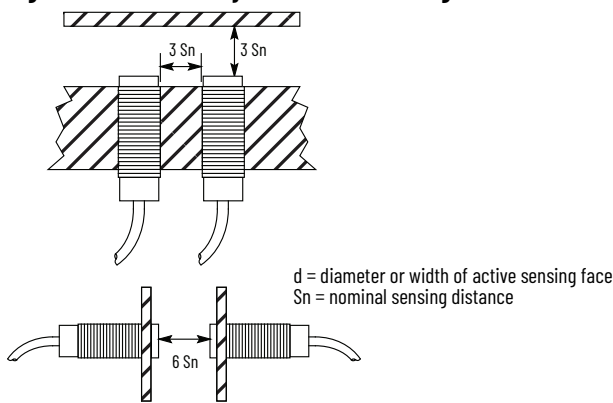
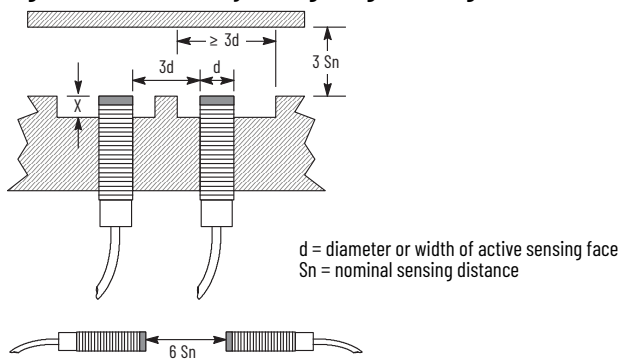


Figure 28 - Tubular-style Long Range Sensing (872C)



| Housing Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimension X [mm (in.)] |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 8 (0.31) | 8 (0.31) |
| 12 (0.47) | 13 (0.51) |
| 18 (0.71) | 20 (0.79) |
| 30 (1.18) | 35 (1.38) |

Limit Switch Style

Figure 29 - Limit Switch Style (871L and 872L)

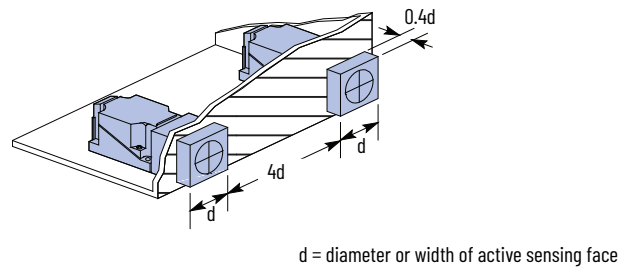
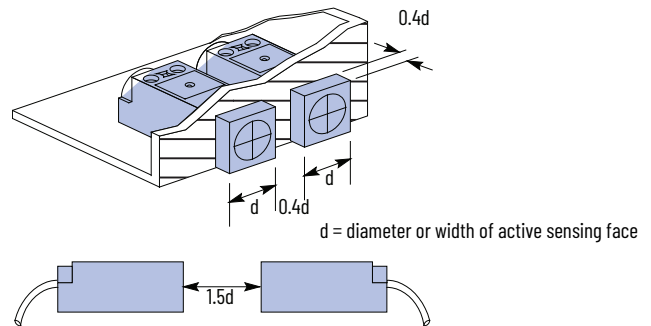


Figure 30 - Limit Switch Style (802PR)



Flat Pack Style

Figure 31 - Flat Pack Style (871F)

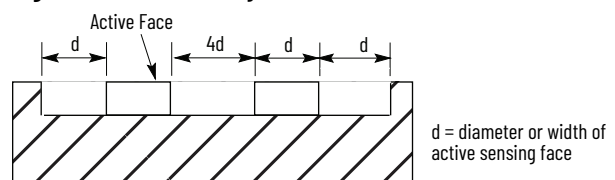
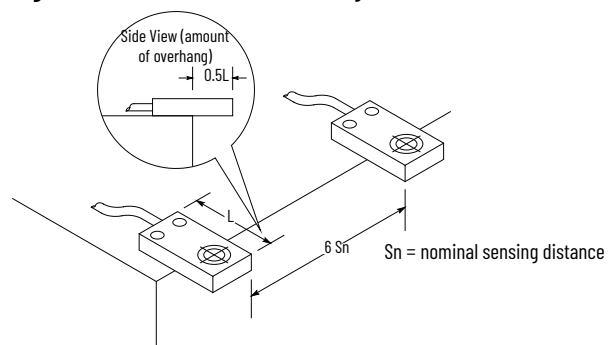


Figure 32 - Miniature Flat Pack Style (871FM)



Cube Style

Figure 33 - 871P VersaCube Sensor – 2- and 3-wire

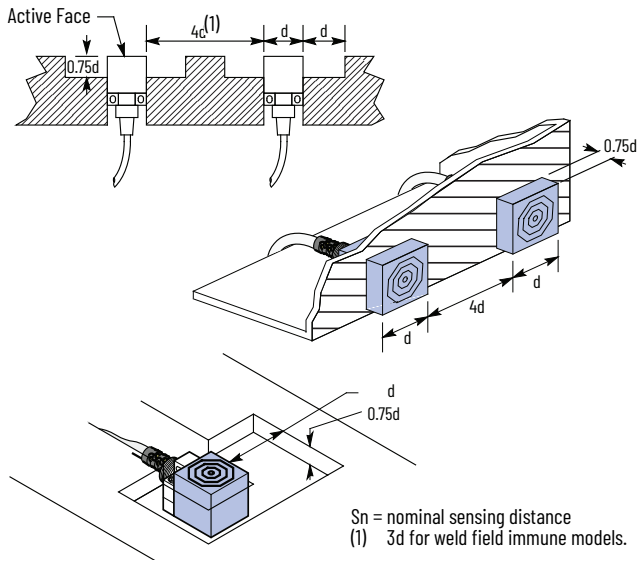


Figure 34 - 871P VersaCube Sensor – 4-wire [mm (in.)]

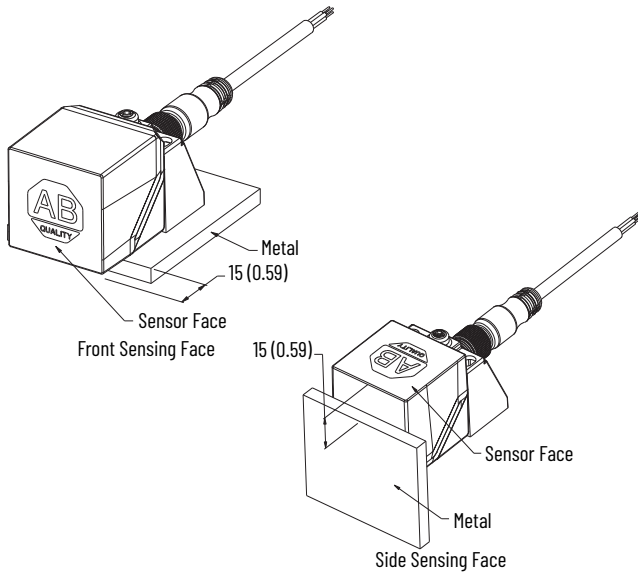


Figure 35 - Spacing Between Sensors

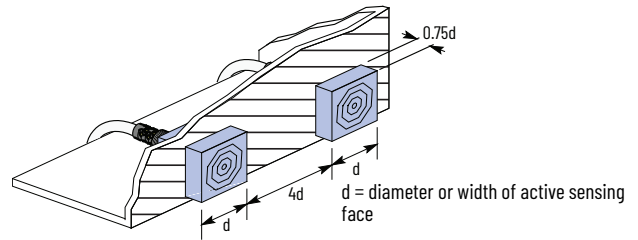
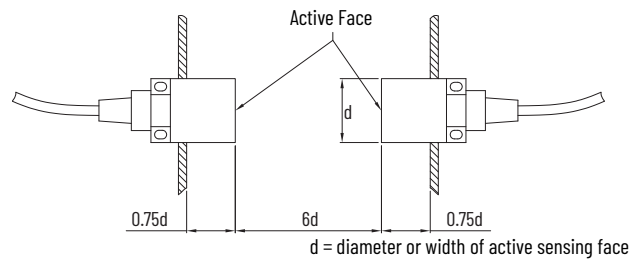


Figure 36 - Spacing Between Opposing Sensors

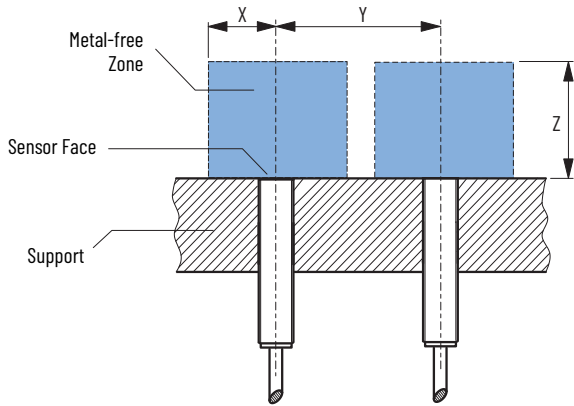


| Surrounding Metal Thickness [mm (in.)] | Number of Sides | Orientation | Metal-free Clear Zone (Each Side) [mm (in.)] |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| 3 (0.12) | 1 | Front sensing face with bracket on back | 15 (0.59) protrusion |
| | | Side sensing face with bracket on back | 15 (0.59) protrusion ⁽¹⁾ |
| | 2, 3, or 4 | Front sensing face with bracket on back | 30 (1.18) protrusion |

(1) Sensing distance deviation can be up to -15%.

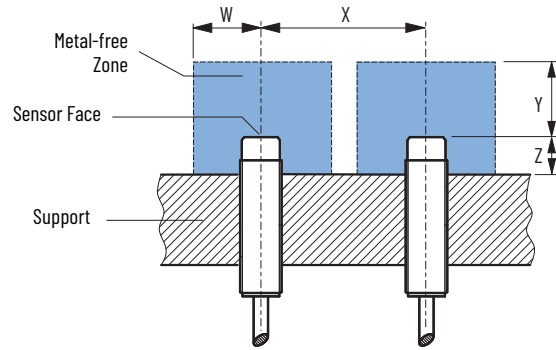
871TM 3-wire DC Long Range Sensors Spacing

Figure 37 - Shielded Sensors



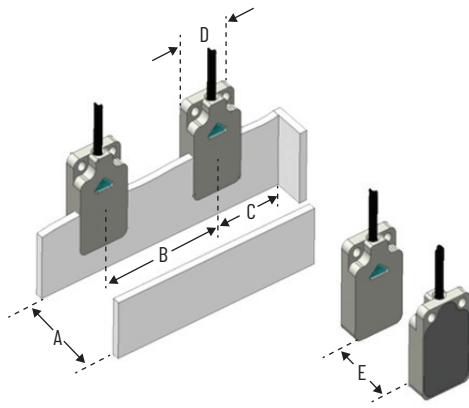
| Sensor Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimension [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| | X | Y | Z |
| 8 (0.31) | 6 (0.24) | 22 (0.87) | 9 (0.35) |
| 12 (0.47) | 12 (0.47) | 50 (1.97) | 18 (0.71) |
| 18 (0.71) | 25 (0.98) | 50 (1.97) | 30 (1.18) |
| 30 (1.18) | 45 (1.77) | 110 (4.33) | 60 (2.36) |

Figure 38 - Unshielded Sensors



| Sensor Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimension [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---|
| | W | X | Y | Z |
| 8 (0.31) | 18 (0.71) | 60 (2.36) | 18 (0.71) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum: 9 (0.35) Steel: 14 (0.55) Brass: 10 (0.39) Stainless steel: 13 (0.51) |
| 12 (0.47) | 12 (0.47) | 50 (1.97) | 18 (0.71) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum: 13 (0.51) Steel: 21 (0.83) Brass: 14 (0.55) Stainless steel: 20 (0.79) |
| 18 (0.71) | 25 (0.98) | 50 (1.97) | 30 (1.18) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum: 22 (0.87) Steel: 36 (1.42) Brass: 22 (0.87) Stainless steel: 43 (1.69) |
| 30 (1.18) | 45 (1.77) | 110 (4.33) | 60 (2.36) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum: 31 (1.22) Steel: 17 (0.67) Brass: 34 (1.34) Stainless steel: 17 (0.67) |

871FM Miniature Metal Flat Pack Sensors Spacing



| Sensor [WxLxH mm (in.)] | Dimension [mm (in.)] | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | D | E |
| 20 x 32 x 8 (0.79 x 1.26 x 0.31) shielded, 7 (0.28) sensing | 24 (0.94) | 24 (0.94) | 20 (0.79) | 20 (0.79) | 48 (1.89) |
| 30 x 52 x 14 (1.18 x 2.05 x 0.55) shielded, 10 (0.39) sensing | 45 (1.77) | 45 (0.79) | 30 (1.18) | 30 (1.18) | 90 (3.54) |

Enclosure Ratings

NEMA Enclosures

Table 2 - Enclosures for Nonhazardous Locations

| For a Degree of Protection Against: | Designed to Meet Tests No. (1) | Type | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----|----|-------------|---|-------------------|----|----|
| | | For Indoor Use | | | Outdoor Use | | Indoor or Outdoor | | |
| | | 1 | 12 | 13 | 3R | 3 | 4 | 4X | 6P |
| Incidental contact with enclosed equipment | 6.2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Falling dirt | 6.2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rust | 6.8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Circulating dust, lint, fibers and flyings (2) | 6.5.1.2 (2) | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Windblown dust | 6.5.1.1 (2) | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Falling liquids and light splashing | 6.3.2.2 | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rain (Test evaluated per 6.4.2.1) | 6.4.2.1 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rain (Test evaluated per 6.4.2.2) | 6.4.2.2 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Snow and sleet | 6.6.2.2 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Hosedown and splashing water | 6.7 | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Occasional prolonged submersion | 6.11 (2) | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| Oil and coolant | 6.3.2.2 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| Oil or coolant spraying and splashing | 6.12 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| Corrosive agents | 6.9 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |

(1) See below for abridged description of NEMA enclosure test requirements. See NEMA Standards Publication No. 250 for complete test specifications.

(2) Nonhazardous materials, not Class III ignitable or combustible.

Table 3 - Enclosures for Hazardous Locations (Division 1 or 2) ⁽¹⁾

| For A Degree of Protection Against Atmospheres Typically Containing: ⁽²⁾ | Designed to Meet Tests: ⁽³⁾ | Class (National Electrical Code) | Type | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|
| | | | 7, Class I Group: | | | | 9, Class II Group: | | |
| | | | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
| Acetylene | Explosion Test Hydrostatic Test Temperature Test | I | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen, manufactured gas | | I | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| Diethyl Ether, Ethylene, Hydrogen Sulfide | | I | | | ✓ | | | | |
| Acetone, Butane, Gasoline, Propane, Toluene | | I | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| Metal dusts and other combustible dusts with resistivity of less than 10 ⁵ ohm-cm. | Dust Penetration Test Temperature Test with Dust Blanket | II | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Carbon black, charcoal, coal, or coke dusts with resistivity between 10 ² ...10 ⁸ ohm-cm. | | II | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Combustible dusts with resistivity of 10 ⁵ ohm-cm or greater. | | II | | | | | | | ✓ |
| Fibers, flyings | ⁽⁴⁾ | III | | | | | | | ✓ |

- (1) For indoor locations only unless cataloged with additional NEMA Type enclosure numbers suitable for outdoor use as shown in [Table 2 on page 14](#). Some control devices (if so listed in the catalog) are suitable for Division 2 hazardous location use in enclosures for non-hazardous locations. For explanation of CLASSES, DIVISIONS and GROUPS, refer to the National Electrical Code.
- Classifications of hazardous locations are subject to the approval of the authority having jurisdiction. See the National Electrical Code.
- (2) For listing of additional materials and information noting the properties of liquids, gases, and solids, see NFPA 497M-1991, Classification of Gases, Vapors, and Dusts for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous (Classified) Locations.
- (3) See abridged description of test requirements below. For complete requirements, see UL Standard 698, compliance with which is required by NEMA enclosure standards.
- (4) UL 698 does not include test requirements for Class III. Products that meet Class II, Group G requirements are acceptable for Class III.

IEC Enclosure Classification

The degree of protection is indicated by two letters (IP) and two numerals. International Standard IEC 529 contains descriptions and associated test requirements that define the degree of protection each numeral specifies. The following table indicates the general degree of protection—see the Abridged Descriptions of IEC Enclosure Test Requirements below. For complete test requirements, refer to IEC 529.

| First Numeral ⁽¹⁾ | | Second Numeral ⁽¹⁾ | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Protection of persons against access to hazardous parts and protection against penetration of solid foreign objects. | | Protection against ingress of water under test conditions specified in IEC 529. | |
| 0 | Nonprotected | 0 | Nonprotected |
| 1 | Back of hand; objects greater than 50 mm (1.97 in.) diameter | 1 | Vertically falling drops of water |
| 2 | Finger; objects greater than 12.5 mm (0.49 in.) diameter | 2 | Vertically falling drops of water with enclosure tilted 15° |
| 3 | Tools or objects greater than 2.5 mm (0.1 in.) diameter | 3 | Spraying water |
| 4 | Tools or objects greater than 1.0 mm (0.04 in.) diameter | 4 | Splashing water |
| 5 | Dust-protected (dust may enter during specified test, but must not interfere with operation of the equipment or impair safety) | 5 | Water jets |
| | | 6 | Dusttight (no dust observable inside enclosure at end of test) |
| 6 | Powerful water jets | 7 | Temporary submersion |
| | | 8 | Continuous submersion |
| | | 9 | Close range high-pressure washdown |

(1) The IEC standard permits the use of certain supplementary letters with the characteristic numerals, for example, IP69K (K signifies high temperature water).

EXAMPLE IP41 describes an enclosure that is designed to protect against the entry of tools or objects greater than 1 mm (0.04 in.) in diameter and to protect against vertically dripping water under specified test conditions.

IMPORTANT All first numerals and second numerals up to and including characteristic numeral 6, imply compliance also with the requirements for all lower characteristic numerals in their respective series (first or second). Second numerals 7 and 8 do not imply suitability for exposure to water jets (second characteristic numeral 5 or 6) unless dual coded; for example, IP_5/IP_7.

Notes:

Figure 39 - Machine Tools

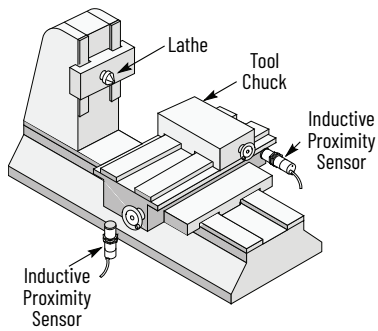


Figure 40 - Plating Line

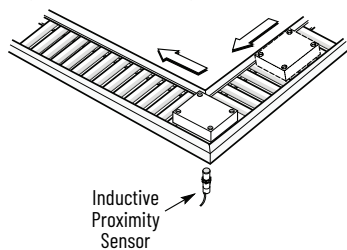


Figure 41 - Plating Line

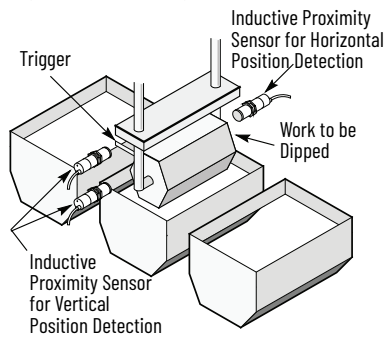


Figure 42 - Grinding Machines

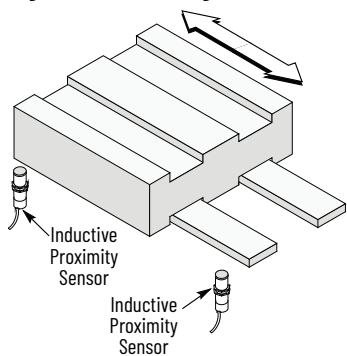


Figure 43 - Wood Industry

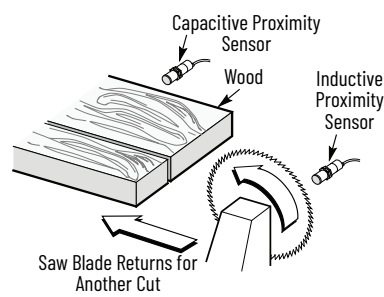


Figure 44 - Conveyor Belts

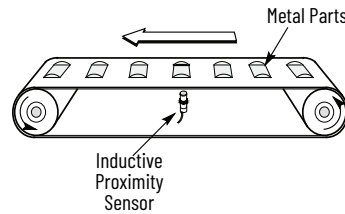


Figure 45 - Petroleum Industry - Valve Position

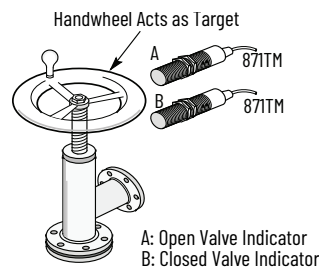


Figure 46 - Foil Seasoning Bag

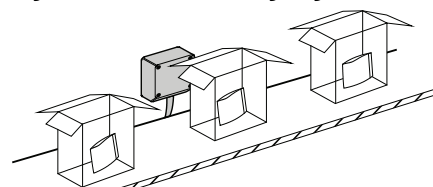


Figure 46 shows an inductive proximity sensor being used to detect a foil seasoning bag inside of a cardboard container.

Figure 47 - Can Tops

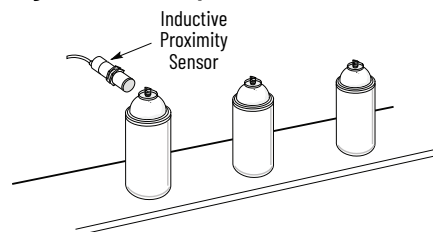


Figure 47 shows a ferrous-selective inductive proximity sensor being used to sort ferrous and nonferrous can tops.

Figure 48 - Food Industry

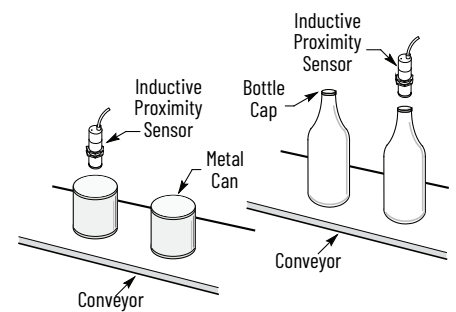


Figure 49 - Stainless-steel Sheet Welder

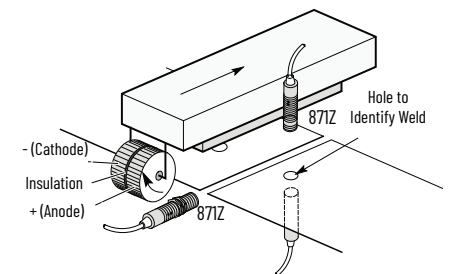


Figure 50 - On Line Parts Sorting

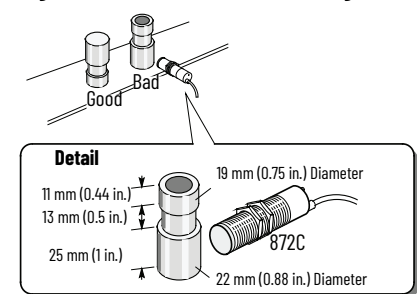


Figure 51 - Railroad Yard Position Sensing

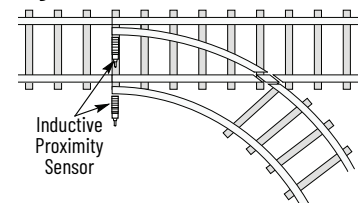


Figure 52 - Coolant Resistant Sensing

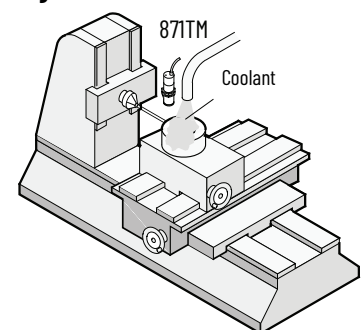


Figure 53 - Up and Downslope Control of Continuous Tube Welder

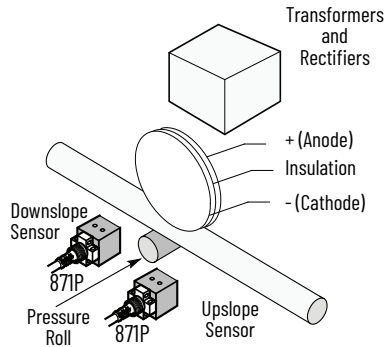


Figure 54 - Nut Placement on Transformer

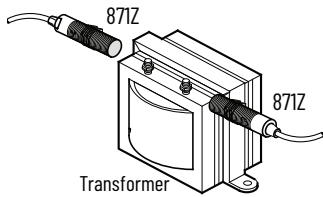


Figure 55 - Closed Barrier Indicator

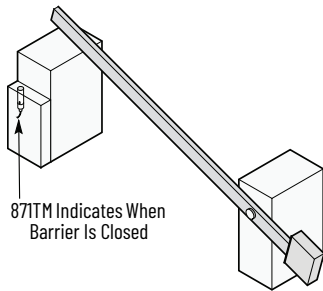


Figure 56 - Detect Presence of Bushing in Piston

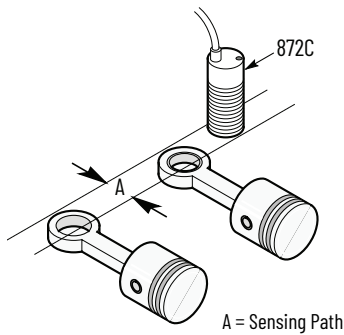


Figure 57 - Control the Presence of Mild Steel Bars in Grate Welding

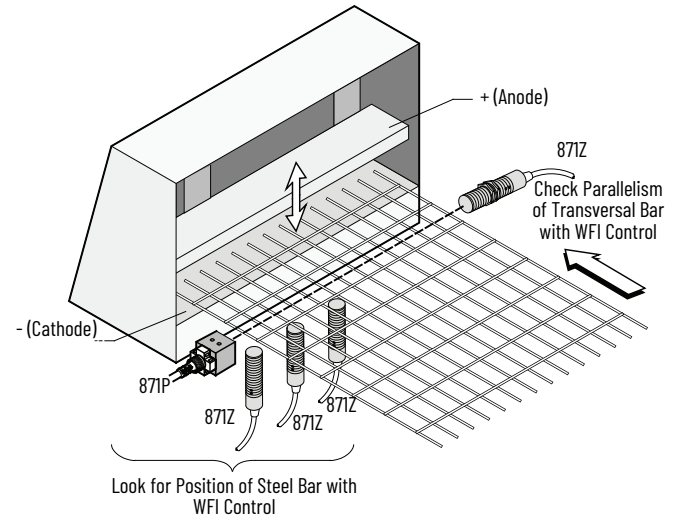
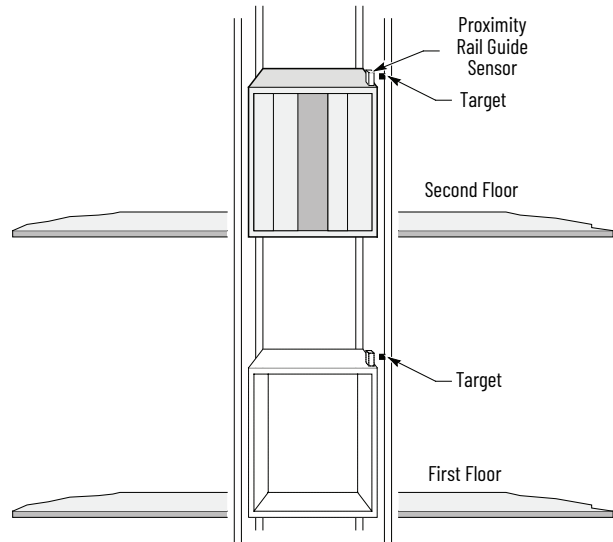


Figure 58 - Elevator Positioning



Rockwell Automation produces rail-guide inductive proximity sensors for the positioning of elevator cars. These sensors offer increased accuracy and longer life when compared to typical mechanical switches. They are a cost-effective solution for lowering your repair costs and downtime. Contact your local Rockwell Automation sales office or Allen-Bradley distributor for a proximity sensor that is tailored to your requirements.

871C 2-wire AC Full Featured Tubular Sensors



871C Cable Style
18 mm and 30 mm Diameter



871C Mini Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871C AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm and 30 mm Diameter |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Load current | 5...200 mA | 5...250 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 2 A | ≤ 4 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.9 mA at 120V AC | |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 10V at 5...200 mA | ≤ 10V at 5...250 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% at constant temperature | |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, overload (trigger at 250 mA typical) | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, overload (trigger at 320 mA typical) |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC529) | |
| Housing material | Plastic face, threaded nickel-plated brass barrel | |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 2-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 3-pin AC micro, 3-pin mini | |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Red: Output energized/short circuit (flashing) Green: Power | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm (0.04 in.) amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

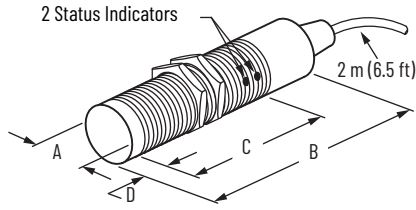
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.45 |
| Copper | 0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style | AC Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 871C-A2N12-A2 | 871C-A2N12-N3 | 871C-A2N12-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | 20 | 871C-A2C12-A2 | 871C-A2C12-N3 | 871C-A2C12-R3 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 871C-A5N18-A2 | 871C-A5N18-N3 | 871C-A5N18-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | 20 | 871C-A5C18-A2 | 871C-A5C18-N3 | 871C-A5C18-R3 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 871C-A10N30-A2 | 871C-A10N30-N3 | 871C-A10N30-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | 20 | 871C-A10C30-A2 | 871C-A10C30-N3 | 871C-A10C30-R3 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 | |

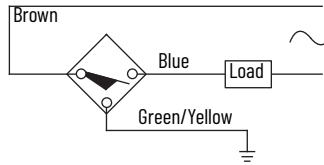
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

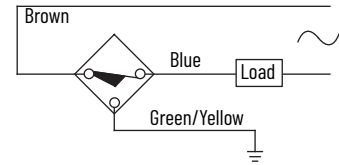


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



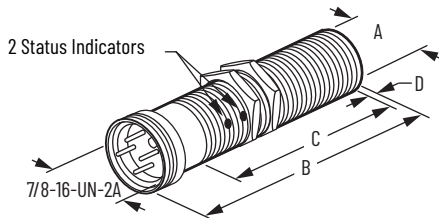
Normally Closed



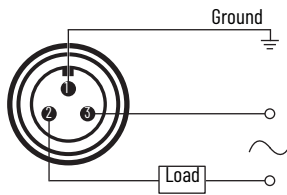
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to brown wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 78.99 (3.11) | 47.24 (1.86) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 74.68 (2.94) | 61.6 (2.43) | |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 77.52 (3.05) | 64.31 (2.53) | |

Mini QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed

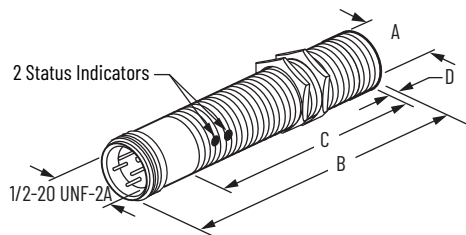


IMPORTANT

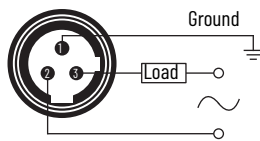
- No ground wire on 12 mm. Attach housing to ground.
- Load can be switched to pin 3.

| Thread Size | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | A | B | C |
| M12 x 1 | 12 (0.47) | 93.45 (3.68) | 46.08 (1.81) |
| M18 x 1 | 18 (0.71) | 75.82 (2.99) | 53.9 (2.12) |
| M30 x 1.5 | 30 (1.18) | 86.66 (3.41) | 64.31 (2.53) |

AC Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT

- No ground wire on 12 mm. Attach housing to ground.
- Load can be switched to pin 2.

| Thread Size | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | A | B | C |
| M12 x 1 | 12 (0.47) | 90.42 (3.56) | 46.99 (1.85) |
| M18 x 1 | 18 (0.71) | 83.54 (3.29) | 61.6 (2.43) |
| M30 x 1.5 | 30 (1.18) | 86 (3.39) | 64.31 (2.53) |

871C 2-wire AC Plastic Barrel Tubular Sensors



871C Cable Style
18 mm and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 18 mm Diameter | 30 mm Diameter |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| Load current | ≤ 180 mA | ≤ 300 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 1 A | ≤ 3 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA | |
| Operating voltage | 24...250V AC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1V | |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 20% typical | |
| Protection type | Transient noise | |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC529) | |
| Housing material | Plastic face and threaded barrel | |
| Connection type | Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 2-conductor PVC | |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+55 °C (-13...+131 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm (0.039 in.) amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

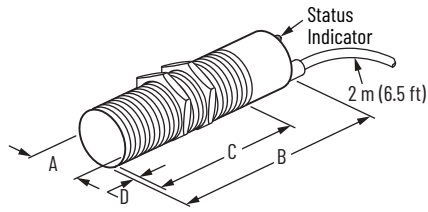
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.3...0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 8 | 871C-C5S18 |
| | | | N.C. | | 871C-D5S18 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.O. | | 871C-C8R18 |
| | | | N.C. | | 871C-D8R18 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | | 871C-C10S30 |
| | | | N.O. | | 871C-C15R30 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | N.O. | | 871C-D15R30 |
| | | | N.C. | | 871C-D15R30 |

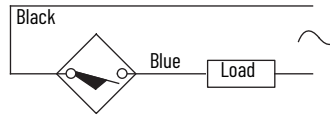
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

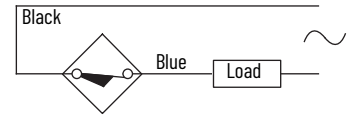


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



Normally Closed

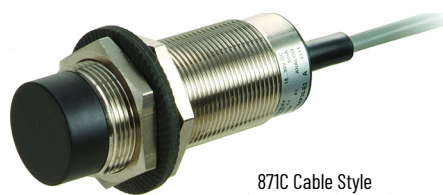


IMPORTANT Load can be switched to black wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 81 (3.19) | 61 (2.4) | 2 (0.08) |
| | No ⁽¹⁾ | | | | |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 81 (3.19) | 61 (2.4) | 2 (0.08) |
| | No ⁽¹⁾ | | | | |

(1) Unshielded proximity sensors require a metal-free zone around the sensing face. Any metal immediately opposite the sensing face must be no closer than three times the rated nominal sensing distance of the sensor.

871C Analog Output, 3-wire DC Tubular Sensors



871C Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm Diameter | 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Analog output | 0...10V sourcing | | |
| Load current | 5 mA | | |
| Operating voltage | 18...30V DC | | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 1% | | |
| Ripple | 10% | | |
| Slew speed | 1.0 V/ms | 0.7 V/ms | 0.1 V/ms |
| Δ Output/Δ distance | 0.25 mm/V | 0.375 mm/V | 0.875 mm/V |
| Linearity tolerance | 6.25% | | |
| Temperature drift | ±0.3V | | |
| Protection type | Transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload | | |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC529) | | |
| Housing material | Nickel-plated brass barrel, plastic face (PBT) | | |
| Connection type | Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 3-conductor PVC | | |
| Status indicator | None | | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | | |

Correction Factors

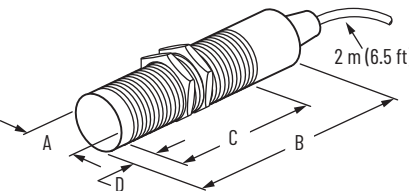
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Linear Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Cable Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 0.5...2.5 (0.02...0.1) | Yes | Analog voltage | PNP | 100 | 871C-D3AP12-E2 |
| 18 (0.71) | 1...4 (0.04...0.16) | Yes | | | 100 | 871C-D4AP18-E2 |
| 30 (1.18) | 1...9 (0.04...0.35) | Yes | | | 400 | 871C-D9AP30-E2 |
| | 7...14 (0.27...0.55) | No | | | 30 | 871C-D14AP30-E2 |

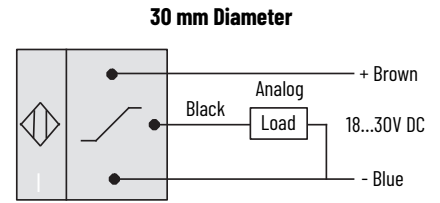
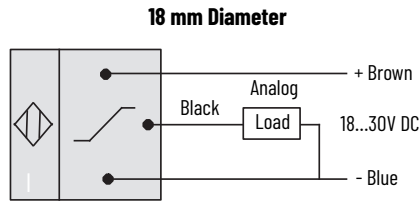
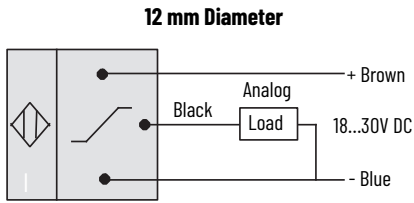
Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

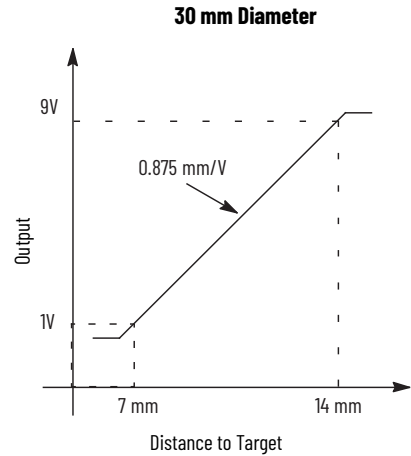
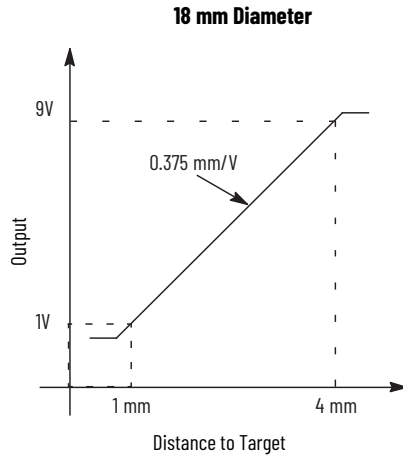
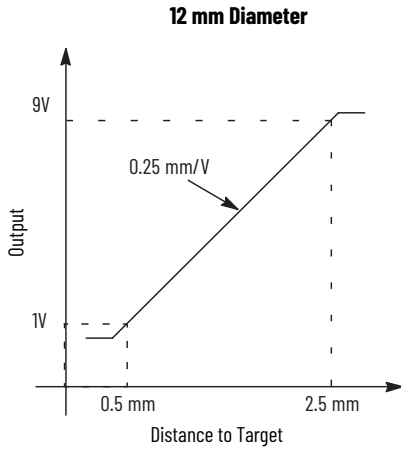


| Thread Size | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | D |
| 12 mm | 12 (0.47) | 81 (3.15) | 58 (2.28) | 12 (0.47) |
| 18 mm | 18 (0.71) | | | |
| 30 mm | 30 (1.18) | | 70 (2.75) | |

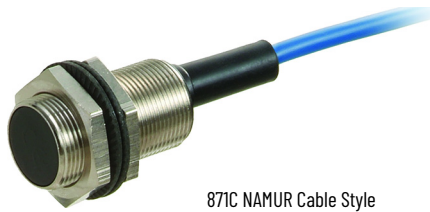
Wiring Diagrams



Nominal Output



871C 2-wire NAMUR Intrinsically Safe, Cable Style Tubular Sensors



871C NAMUR Cable Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871C NAMUR Micro Quick Disconnect Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|---|--|
| Output type | NAMUR (conforms to DIN 19 234) |
| Load current, nominal | < 1 mA (target present), > 3 mA (target absent) |
| Operating voltage | 5...15V DC (8.2V DC nom., Ri = 1 kΩ, DIN 19 234) |
| Ripple | 5% |
| Repeatability | < 10% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type (realized in amplifier) | Reverse polarity, false pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | FM Approved: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Class I, II, III; Divisions 1, 2; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, G • Class I; Zone 0, 1, 2; Groups IIC, IIB, IIA; T6; CSA Certified • Class I, II, III; Divisions 1, 2; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, G • Class I; Zone 0, 1, 2; Groups IIC, IIB, IIA; CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 4, IP67 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Nickel-plated brass barrel, plastic face |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 2-conductor 22 AWG PVC • Quick disconnect: 4-pin micro style |
| Status indicator | None |
| Operating temperature | -25...+60 °C (-13...+140 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 plane |

Entity Parameters

| Sensor | | | Barrier | |
|-----------|--------|---|---------|--|
| V_{max} | 16V | ≥ | V_t | |
| I_{max} | 60 mA | ≥ | I_t | |
| C_1 | 150 nF | ≤ | C_a | |
| L_1 | 200 μH | ≤ | L_a | |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |



ATTENTION: You must adhere to operating parameters.

Product Selection

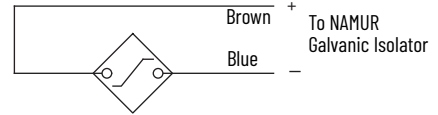
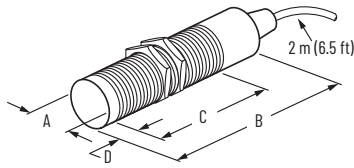
| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Micro QD Style | |
| 8 (0.31) | 1 (0.03) | Yes | NAMUR (conforms to DIN 19 234) | 2000 | 871C-DH1M8-A2 | 871C-DH1M8-D4 | |
| | 2 (0.08) | No | | 1000 | 871C-DH2M8-A2 | 871C-DH2M8-D4 | |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | | 2000 | 871C-DH2M12-A2 | 871C-DH2M12-D4 | |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | 1000 | 871C-DH4M12-A2 | 871C-DH4M12-D4 | |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | | 1000 | 871C-DH5M18-A2 | 871C-DH5M18-D4 | |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | 500 | 871C-DH8M18-A2 | 871C-DH8M18-D4 | |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | | 500 | 871C-DH10M30-A2 | 871C-DH10M30-D4 | |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | 300 | 871C-DH15M30-A2 | 871C-DH15M30-D4 | |
| Recommended cordset: 2 m (6.5 ft) 4-pin DC micro (straight) | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 | |

IMPORTANT

The sensor output conforms to NAMUR specification (DIN 19 234) when used with Cat. No. 937TH-DISAR-DC2, 937TS-DISAR-KD2, 937TS-DISAR-KF2, or 937TH-DISAT-DC Intrinsically Safe Output Switch Amplifier. Installation must be in accordance with the National Electrical Code, ANSI/ISA RP12.6, or per other regulations by the authority having jurisdiction over the installation site as appropriate.

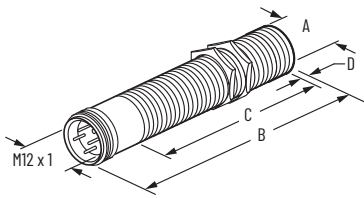
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

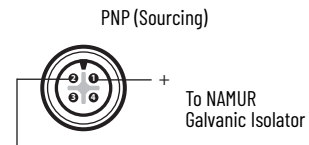


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | A | B | C |
| M8 x 1 | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 30 (1.18) | — |
| | No | | | 5 (0.2) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | | — |
| | No | | | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | | — |
| | No | | | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | 12 (0.47) | |

Micro QD Style



Normally Open

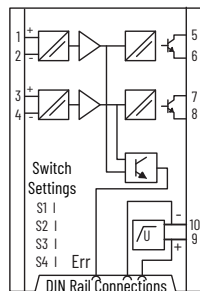
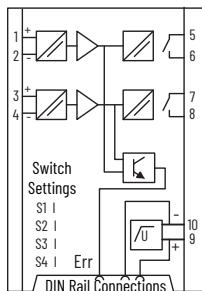


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M8 x 1 | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 50 (1.97) | 28 (1.1) | — |
| | No | | | 23 (0.91) | 5 (0.2) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | | 30 (1.18) | — |
| | No | | | 24 (0.94) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | | 30 (1.18) | — |
| | No | | | 22 (0.87) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.36) | 60 (2.36) | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | 28 (1.1) | 12 (0.47) | |

Block Diagram

Relay Output
937TH-DISAR-DC2
Dual Channel

Transistor Output
937TH-DISAT-DC2
Dual Channel



871C 3-wire DC Mini Tubular Sensors



871C NAMUR Cable Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



871C NAMUR Micro Quick Disconnect Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



871C NAMUR Micro Quick Disconnect Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



871C NAMUR Micro Quick Disconnect Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



871C NAMUR Micro Quick Disconnect Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



Specifications

| Attribute | 3 mm Smooth Barrel and 4 mm Threaded Barrel | 4 mm Smooth Barrel and 5 mm Threaded Barrel |
|--|---|---|
| Environmental | | |
| Operating environment | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13 IP67 (IEC 529) | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Electrical | | |
| Load current | ≤ 100 mA | < 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.1 mA | |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2V | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% | |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, and short circuit | |
| IO-Link (Enabled on Normally Open, PNP Models Only) | | |
| Protocol | IO-Link V1.0 | |
| Interface type | IO-Link | |
| Mode | COM 2 (38.4 kBd) | |
| Cycle time 1 | 10.4 ms, minimum | |
| SIO (standard I/O) | Supported (pin 4 for either IO-Link or standard I/O) | |
| Mechanical | | |
| Housing material | Small threaded or smooth stainless steel barrel, polyester face | |
| Status indicator | Yellow: Output energized | |
| Status indicator (IO-Link mode) | Steady yellow: Sensor in IO-Link mode | |
| Connection type | Pico™ QD (M8), 2 m (6.6 ft) cable, Pico with lead | |

Correction Factors

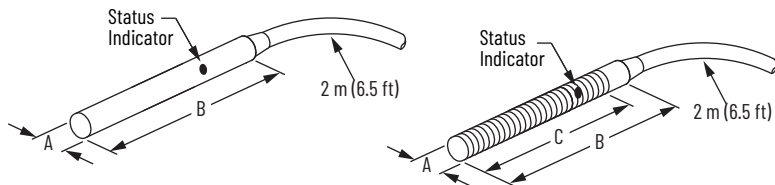
| Sensor Type/ Target Material | 3 mm Diameter Smooth | | 4 mm Diameter Smooth or Threaded | | 5 mm Diameter Smooth or Threaded | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | 0.6 mm Sr | 1.0 mm Sr | 0.8 mm Sr | 1.5 mm Sr | 1 mm Sr | 1.5 mm Sr |
| Steel | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Copper | 0.5 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 0.45 | 0.4 |
| Aluminum | 0.55 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Brass | 0.65 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.5 | 0.55 | 0.5 |
| Stainless steel 304 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.75 | 0.8 | 0.75 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Barrel Type [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Cable Style | Pico QD Style | Pico with Lead Style | |
| 3 (0.12) | Smooth | 0.6 (0.02) | Yes | N.O. | 5000 | NPN | 871C-DM1NN3-E2 | — | 871C-DM1NN3-AP3 |
| | | | | | | PNP | 871C-DM1NP3-E2 | — | 871C-DM1NP3-AP3 |
| | | 3000 | | | NPN | 871C-MM1NN3-E2 | — | 871C-MM1NN3-AP3 | |
| | | | | | PNP | 871C-MM1NP3-E2 | — | 871C-MM1NP3-AP3 | |
| 4 (0.16) | Threaded | 0.8 (0.03) | | | 5000 | NPN | 871C-D1NN4-E2 | — | 871C-D1NN4-AP3 |
| | | | | | | PNP | 871C-D1NP4-E2 | — | 871C-D1NP4-AP3 |
| | | 1 (0.04) | | | 3000 | NPN | 871C-M1NN4-E2 | — | 871C-M1NN4-AP3 |
| | | | | | | PNP | 871C-M1NP4-E2 | — | 871C-M1NP4-AP3 |
| | Smooth | 0.8 (0.03) | 5000 | NPN | 871C-DM1NN4-E2 | 871C-DM1NN4-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | PNP | 871C-DM1NP4-E2 | 871C-DM1NP4-P3 | 871C-DM1NP4-AP3 | | |
| | | 1.5 (0.06) | 3000 | NPN | 871C-MM2NN4-E2 | 871C-MM2NN4-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | PNP | 871C-MM2NP4-E2 | 871C-MM2NP4-P3 | — | | |
| 5 (0.2) | Threaded | 1 (0.04) | 5000 | NPN | 871C-D1NN5-E2 | 871C-D1NN5-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | PNP | 871C-D1NP5-E2 | 871C-D1NP5-P3 | — | | |
| | | 1.5 (0.06) | 3000 | NPN | 871C-M2NN5-E2 | 871C-M2NN5-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | PNP | 871C-M2NP5-E2 | 871C-M2NP5-P3 | — | | |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889P-F3AB-2 | | | |

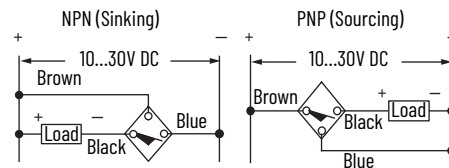
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



Wiring Diagrams

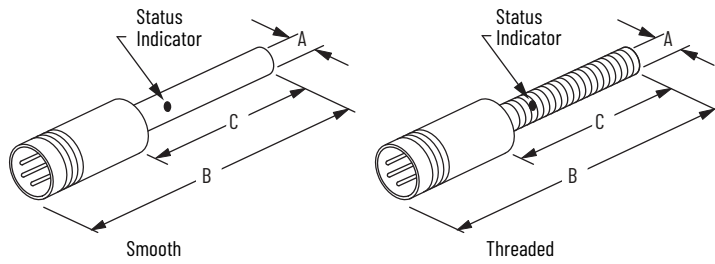
Normally Open



| Smooth Diameter | Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | A | B | C |
| 3 | — | Yes | 3 (0.12) | 22 (0.87) | — |
| 4 | — | | 4 (0.16) | 25 (0.98) | — |
| 4 | M4 x 0.5 | Yes | 4 (0.16) | 22 (0.87) | 19 (0.75) |
| 5 | M5 x 0.5 | | 5 (0.2) | 25 (0.98) | 20 (0.79) |

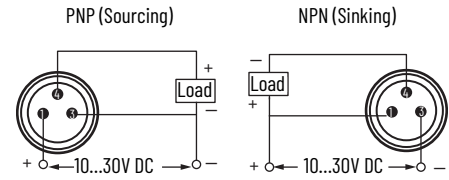
Approximate Dimensions

Pico QD Style



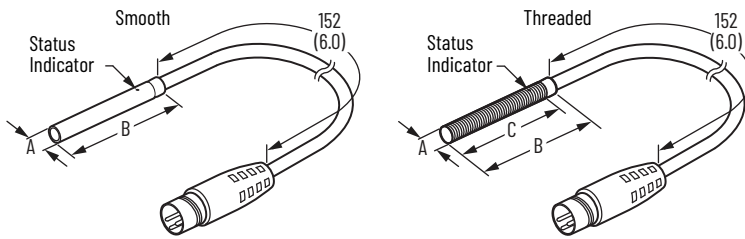
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

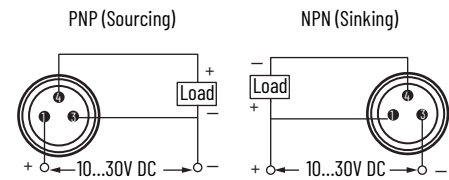


| Smooth Diameter | Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | | A | B | C |
| 4 | — | Yes | 4 (0.16) | 38 (1.5) | 19 (0.74) |
| 5 | M5 x 0.5 | | 5 (0.2) | 38 (1.5) | 23 (0.9) |

Pico with Lead Style

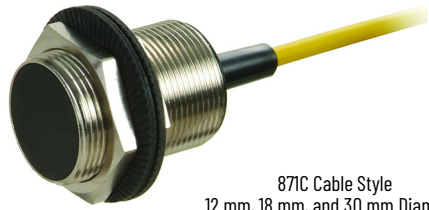


Normally Open



| Smooth Diameter | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C |
| 3 | Yes | 3 (0.1) | 22 (0.87) | — |
| 4 | | 4 (0.16) | 22 (0.87) | 19 (0.74) |

871C 3-wire DC Extended Temperature Tubular Sensors



871C Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871C DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | 1...200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.4V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 15% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel, plastic face |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 3-conductor PUR Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicator | Orange: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -40...+100 °C (-40...+212 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

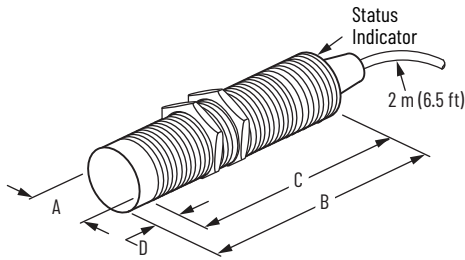
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.45 |
| Copper | 0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Cable Style | Micro QD Style | |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2000 | 871C-DT2NP12-U2 | 871C-DT2NP12-D4 | |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | | | 871C-DT4NP12-U2 | 871C-DT4NP12-D4 | |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 1000 | 871C-DT5NP18-U2 | 871C-DT5NP18-D4 | |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | | | 871C-DT8NP18-U2 | 871C-DT8NP18-D4 | |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 500 | 871C-DT10NP30-U2 | 871C-DT10NP30-D4 | |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | | | 871C-DT15NP30-U2 | 871C-DT15NP30-D4 | |
| Recommended cordset: 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 | |

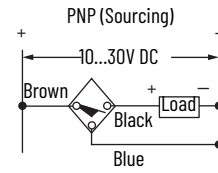
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



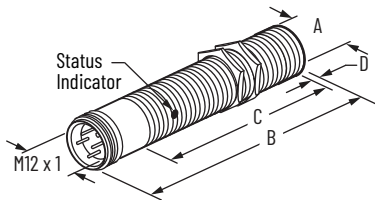
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

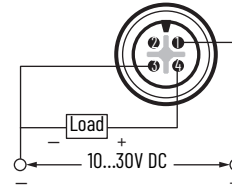


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 40 (1.57) | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | | 34 (1.34) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | | 32 (1.26) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | | 28 (1.12) | 12 (0.47) |

M12 Micro QD Style



Normally Open PNP (Sourcing)



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 60 (2.36) | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | | 34 (1.34) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | | 32 (1.26) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | No | | | 28 (1.12) | 12 (0.47) |

871T 3-wire DC Stainless Steel Barrel Tubular Sensors

Specifications



| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| Load current | ≤ 300 mA | ≤ 400 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA | |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1V | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% | |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload | |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529) | |
| Housing material | Stainless steel 303 barrel, plastic face | |
| Connections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 3 m (10 ft) length, 3-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style | |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized | |
| Operating temperature | -40...+70 °C (-40...+158 °F) | |

Correction Factors

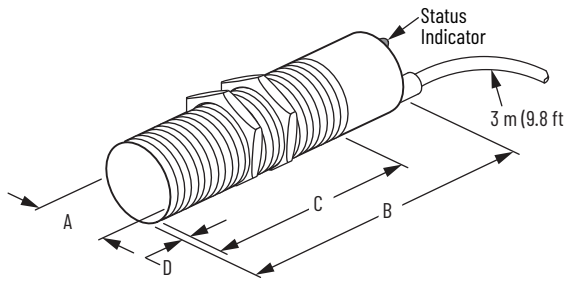
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.9 |
| Brass | 0.3...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.3...0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 2000 | NPN | 871T-R2A12 |
| | | | | | PNP | 871T-L2A12 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | 1000 | NPN | 871T-R4B12 |
| | | | | | PNP | 871T-L4B12 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 1000 | NPN | 871T-R5A18 |
| | | | | | PNP | 871T-L5A18 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.O. | 500 | NPN | 871T-R8B18 |
| | | | | | PNP | 871T-L8B18 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F |

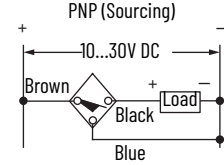
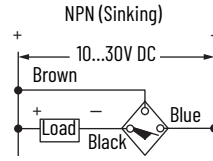
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



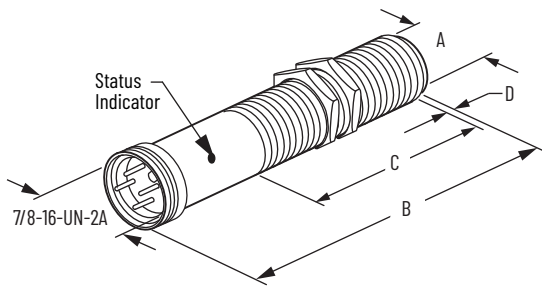
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

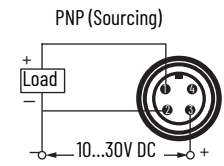
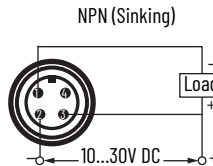


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 80 (23.15) | 53.8 (2.12) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 46.5 (1.83) | 8.1 (0.32) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 81.5 (3.21) | 55.6 (2.19) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 43.7 (1.72) | 12.3 (0.48) |

Mini QD Style



Normally Open



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 96.9 (3.81) | 51.9 (2.04) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 40.4 (1.59) | 12.3 (0.48) |

871T 2-wire AC Stainless Steel Barrel Tubular Sensors



871T Cable Style
12 mm and 18 mm Diameter



871T Mini Quick Disconnect Style
18 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm Diameter |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|
| Load current | ≤ 300 mA | ≤ 500 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 3 A | ≤ 5 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.5 mA | |
| Operating voltage | 20...132V AC | |
| Voltage drop | 6.5V AC at 500 mA, 10V AC at 20 mA (RMS) | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% | |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise | |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529) | |
| Housing material | Stainless steel 303 barrel, plastic face | |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 3 m (10 ft) length, 12 mm 2 conductor PVC, 18 mm 3 conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 3-pin mini style | |
| Status indicator | Red: Output Energized | |
| Operating temperature | -40...+70 °C (-40...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

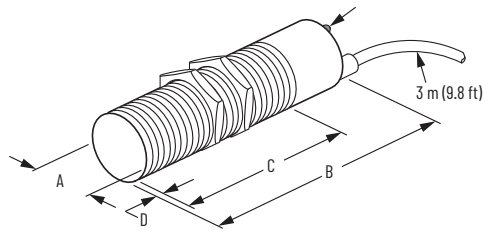
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.9 |
| Brass | 0.3...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.3...0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 50 | 871T-G2A12 | — |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | | 871T-G4B12 | — |
| | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.C. | | 871T-H2A12 | — |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.C. | | 871T-H4B12 | — |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | | 871T-G5A18 | 871T-G5J18 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.O. | | 871T-G8B18 | 871T-G8K18 |
| | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.C. | | 871T-H5A18 | 871T-H5J18 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.C. | | 871T-H8B18 | 871T-H8K18 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | |

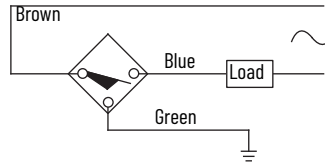
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

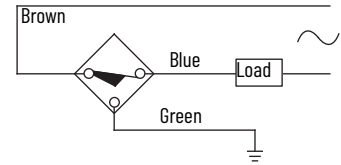


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



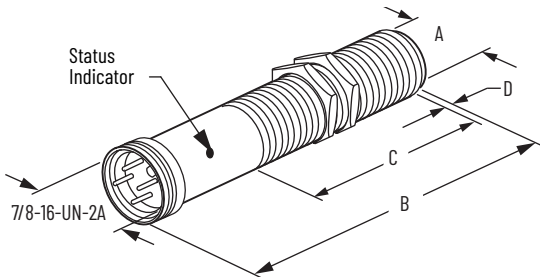
Normally Closed



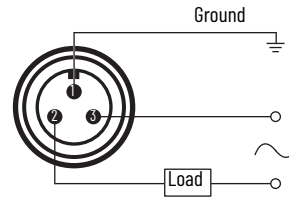
IMPORTANT No green wire on 12 mm. Attach housing to ground.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 80 (23.15) | 53.8 (2.12) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 46.5 (1.83) | 8.1 (0.32) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 81.5 (3.21) | 55.6 (2.19) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 43.7 (1.72) | 12.3 (0.48) |

Mini QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 96.9 (3.81) | 51.9 (2.04) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 40.4 (1.59) | 12.3 (0.48) |

871T 4-wire AC Ferrous Selective



871T Cable Style
18 mm Diameter



871T Mini Quick Disconnect Style
18 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 18 mm Diameter |
|----------------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 500 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 5 A |
| Supply Current, min | 5 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA |
| Operating voltage | 20...132V AC |
| Voltage drop | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> N.O. output: 6.5V AC at 500 mA, 10V AC at 20 mA (RMS) N.C. output: 1.7V AC at 500 mA (RMS) |
| Isolation voltage | 800V AC (output to output); 1500V AC (output to housing) |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 3, 4, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel |
| Connections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 3.6 m (12 ft) length, 5-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 5-pin mini style |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Red: Output energized Green: Power |
| Operating temperature | 0...70 °C (32...158 °F) |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel ⁽¹⁾ | 0.8...1.1 |
| Brass | 0.0 |
| Aluminum | 0.0 |
| Copper | 0.0 |

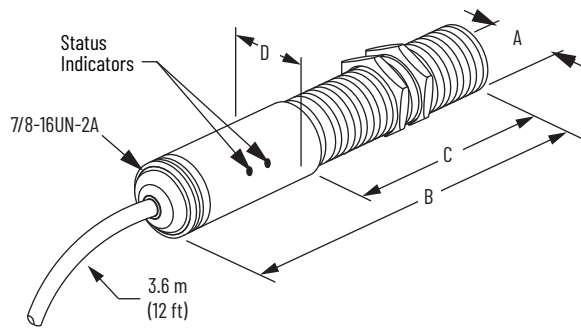
(1) Stainless steel 10% contains carbon.

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|---|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD 5-pin Style |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. and N.C. | 10 | 871T-A5A18FE-12 | 871T-A5J18FE |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F5AFC-6F |

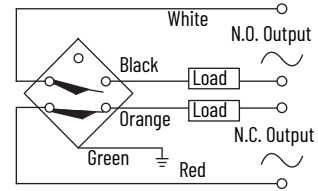
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



Wiring Diagrams

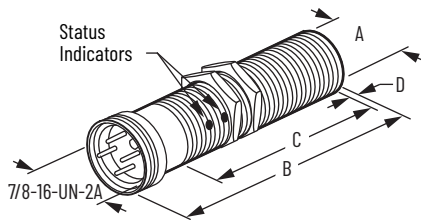
Complementary Normally Open or Normally Closed



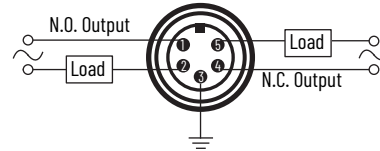
- IMPORTANT**
- N.O. output must be wired for operation. N.C. output is optional.
 - N.O. load can be switched to white wire.
 - N.C. load can be switched to red wire.

| Thread Size | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M18 x 1 | 18 (0.71) | 101.6 (4) | 50.8 (2) | 20.3 (0.8) |

Mini QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



- IMPORTANT**
- N.O. output must be wired for operation. N.C. output is optional.
 - N.O. load can be switched to pin 1.
 - N.C. load can be switched to pin 4.

| Thread Size | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M18 x 1 | 18 (0.71) | 101.6 (4) | 50.8 (2) | 20.3 (0.8) |

871TM 3-wire DC Short Barrel Tubular Sensors



871TM Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM Mini Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM DC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Capacitive load | ≤ 1 μF |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 μA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1V DC at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% at constant temperature |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit (trigger at 340 mA typical), overload |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13 IP67 (IEC529) all models; 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; ToughLink™ and micro connector versions are also rated IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, A2 - 3-conductor PVC, C2 - 3-conductor 22 AWG-ToughLink, H2 - 3-conductor 18 AWG ToughLink Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style, 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Red: Output energized Green: Power/short circuit (flashing) – 18 mm models only |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

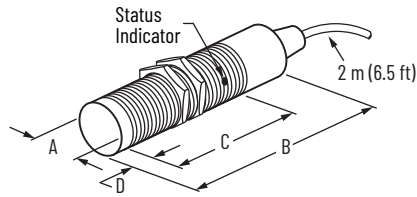
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9...1.0 |
| Brass | 0.3...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.1...0.4 |
| Aluminum (≤ 0.02 thick) | 0.9...1.1 |
| Copper | 0.1...0.2 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | PVC Cable | ToughLink Cable | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 75 | 871TM-DH2NN12-A2 | 871TM-DH2NN12-C2 | 871TM-DH2NN12-N4 | 871TM-DH2NN12-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH2NP12-A2 | 871TM-DH2NP12-C2 | 871TM-DH2NP12-N4 | 871TM-DH2NP12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | NPN | 70 | 871TM-DH4NN12-A2 | 871TM-DH4NN12-C2 | 871TM-DH4NN12-N4 | 871TM-DH4NN12-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH4NP12-A2 | 871TM-DH4NP12-C2 | 871TM-DH4NP12-N4 | 871TM-DH4NP12-D4 |
| | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.C. | NPN | 75 | 871TM-DH2CN12-A2 | 871TM-DH2CN12-C2 | 871TM-DH2CN12-N4 | 871TM-DH2CN12-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH2CP12-A2 | 871TM-DH2CP12-C2 | 871TM-DH2CP12-N4 | 871TM-DH2CP12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.C. | NPN | 70 | 871TM-DH4CN12-A2 | 871TM-DH4CN12-C2 | 871TM-DH4CN12-N4 | 871TM-DH4CN12-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH4CP12-A2 | 871TM-DH4CP12-C2 | 871TM-DH4CP12-N4 | 871TM-DH4CP12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 60 | 871TM-DH5NN18-A2 | 871TM-DH5NN18-H2 | 871TM-DH5NN18-N4 | 871TM-DH5NN18-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH5NP18-A2 | 871TM-DH5NP18-H2 | 871TM-DH5NP18-N4 | 871TM-DH5NP18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.O. | NPN | 40 | 871TM-DH8NN18-A2 | 871TM-DH8NN18-H2 | 871TM-DH8NN18-N4 | 871TM-DH8NN18-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH8NP18-A2 | 871TM-DH8NP18-H2 | 871TM-DH8NP18-N4 | 871TM-DH8NP18-D4 |
| | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.C. | NPN | 60 | 871TM-DH5CN18-A2 | 871TM-DH5CN18-H2 | 871TM-DH5CN18-N4 | 871TM-DH5CN18-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH5CP18-A2 | 871TM-DH5CP18-H2 | 871TM-DH5CP18-N4 | 871TM-DH5CP18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.C. | NPN | 40 | 871TM-DH8CN18-A2 | 871TM-DH8CN18-H2 | 871TM-DH8CN18-N4 | 871TM-DH8CN18-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH8CP18-A2 | 871TM-DH8CP18-H2 | 871TM-DH8CP18-N4 | 871TM-DH8CP18-D4 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 40 | 871TM-DH10NN30-A2 | 871TM-DH10NN30-H2 | 871TM-DH10NN30-N4 | 871TM-DH10NN30-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH10NP30-A2 | 871TM-DH10NP30-H2 | 871TM-DH10NP30-N4 | 871TM-DH10NP30-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | N.O. | NPN | 30 | 871TM-DH15NN30-A2 | 871TM-DH15NN30-H2 | 871TM-DH15NN30-N4 | 871TM-DH15NN30-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH15NP30-A2 | 871TM-DH15NP30-H2 | 871TM-DH15NP30-N4 | 871TM-DH15NP30-D4 |
| | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.C. | NPN | 40 | 871TM-DH10CN30-A2 | 871TM-DH10CN30-H2 | 871TM-DH10CN30-N4 | 871TM-DH10CN30-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH10CP30-A2 | 871TM-DH10CP30-H2 | 871TM-DH10CP30-N4 | 871TM-DH10CP30-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | N.C. | NPN | 30 | 871TM-DH15CN30-A2 | 871TM-DH15CN30-H2 | 871TM-DH15CN30-N4 | 871TM-DH15CN30-D4 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-DH15CP30-A2 | 871TM-DH15CP30-H2 | 871TM-DH15CP30-N4 | 871TM-DH15CP30-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4AC-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

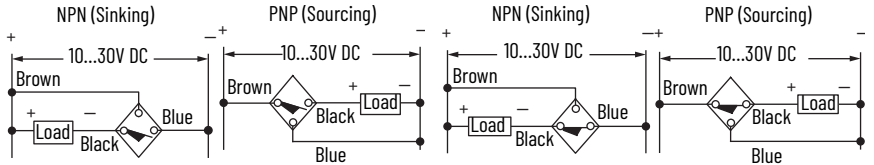
Cable Style



Wiring Diagrams

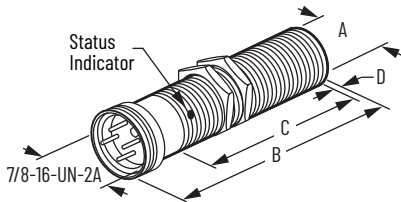
Normally Open

Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 49.8 (1.96) | 26.4 (1.04) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 19.5 (0.77) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 55.4 (2.18) | 41.7 (1.64) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 57.9 (2.28) | 41.9 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

Mini QD Style



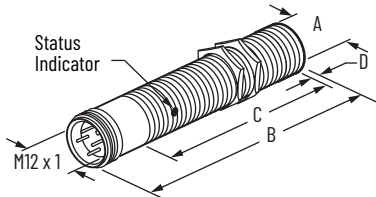
Normally Open

Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 63.5 (2.5) | 25.4 (1) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 18.5 (0.73) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 56.1 (2.21) | 35.1 (1.38) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 29.2 (1.15) | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 68.1 (2.68) | 41.9 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

M12 Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 61.5 (2.4) | 26.4 (1.04) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 28 (1.1) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 65.1 (2.56) | 41.7 (1.64) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 66.3 (2.61) | 41.9 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

871TM 3-wire DC Weld Field Immune Tubular Sensors

Specifications



871TM DC Pico Quick Disconnect Style
8 mm



871TM DC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm



871TM DC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
18 mm

| Attribute | 8 mm, 12 mm, and 18 mm |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.1 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2V DC at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% at constant temperature, maximum sensing range |
| Hysteresis | 15% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit (trigger at 340 mA typical), overload |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | IP68/IP69K |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel, resistant to weld splatter |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin micro style, 3-pin Pico style |
| Status indicators | Yellow: Output energized/360° visibility flashing status indicator indicates target that is located between 80...100% of rated sensing distance |
| Operating temperature | -25...+85 °C (-13...+185 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |
| Weld field Immunity | ≤ 40 mT (400 Gauss) |

Correction Factors

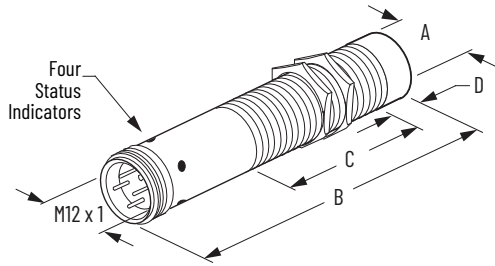
| Target Material | Barrel Size and Sensing Range | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| | M8 | M12 | M18 |
| | 3 mm | 6 mm | 10 mm |
| Steel | | 1.00 | |
| Copper | 1.00 | 0.85 | 1.15 |
| Aluminum | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.40 |
| Brass | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.50 |
| Stainless steel (1 mm/2 mm) | 0.4/0.70 | 0.5/0.90 | 0.1/0.6 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Pico QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 8 (0.31) | 3 | Yes | N.O. | PNP | ≤ 15 | 871TM-MW3NP8-P3 | — |
| 12 (0.47) | 6 | Yes | N.O. | PNP | | — | 871TM-MW6NP12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 10 | Yes | N.O. | PNP | | — | 871TM-MW10NP18-D4 |

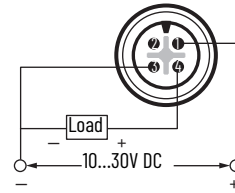
Approximate Dimensions

Micro QD Style



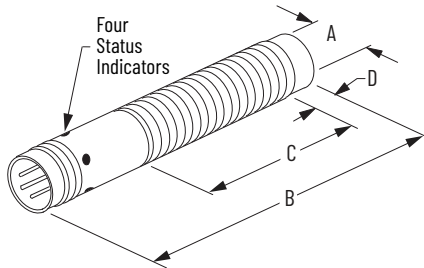
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

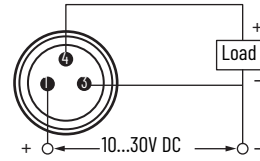


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 60 (2.36) | 41 (1.61) | — |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 63.5 (2.5) | 42.5 (1.67) | — |

Pico QD Style



Normally Open



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M8 x 1 | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 60 (2.35) | 45.5 (1.79) | — |

871TM 3-wire DC Standard Range Tubular Sensors



Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|--|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Capacitive Load | ≤ 1 mF |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.1 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2V DC at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% at constant temperature |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit (trigger at 340 mA typical), overload |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | 12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm diameter models: IP68/IP69K |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length Quick disconnect: 4-pin micro style |
| Status indicators | Yellow: Output energized/360° status indicator visibility, flashing status indicator indicates target that is located between 80...100% of rated sensing distance |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |
| IO-Link (Enabled on Normally Open, PNP Models Only) | |
| Protocol | IO-Link V1.1 |
| Interface Type | IO-Link |
| Mode | COM2 (38.4 kBd) |
| Cycle Time, min ⁽¹⁾ | 8 ms |
| SIO (Standard I/O) | Supported (pin 4 for either IO-Link or standard I/O) |

(1) These products have been tested to comply with IO-Link test specification IEC 61131-9. Environmental EMC and Physical Layer testing have not been performed with the device running in IO-Link mode.

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | M12 Micro QD Style | PUR Cable Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 3 (0.12) | Shielded | N.C. | NPN | 100 | 871TM-M3CN12-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M3CP12-D4 | — |
| | | | N.O. | NPN | | 871TM-M3NN12-D4 | 871TM-M3NN12-A2 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M3NP12-D4 | 871TM-M3NP12-A2 |
| | 4 (0.16) | Unshielded | N.C. | NPN | 100 | 871TM-N4CN12-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-N4CP12-D4 | — |
| | | | N.O. | NPN | | 871TM-N4NN12-D4 | 871TM-N4NN12-A2 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-N4NP12-D4 | 871TM-N4NP12-A2 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Shielded | N.C. | NPN | 100 | 871TM-M5CN18-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M5CP18-D4 | — |
| | | | N.O. | NPN | | 871TM-M5NN18-D4 | 871TM-M5NN18-A2 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M5NP18-D4 | 871TM-M5NP18-A2 |
| | 8 (0.31) | Unshielded | N.C. | PNP | 100 | 871TM-N8CP18-D4 | — |
| | | | | NPN | | 871TM-N8NN18-D4 | 871TM-N8NN18-A2 |
| | | | N.O. | PNP | | 871TM-N8NP18-D4 | 871TM-N8NP18-A2 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871TM-N8NN18-D4 | 871TM-N8NN18-A2 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Shielded | N.C. | PNP | 50 | 871TM-M10CP30-D4 | — |
| | | | | NPN | | 871TM-M10NN30-D4 | 871TM-M10NN30-A2 |
| | | | N.O. | PNP | | 871TM-M10NP30-D4 | 871TM-M10NP30-A2 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871TM-M10NN30-D4 | 871TM-M10NN30-A2 |
| | 15 (0.59) | Unshielded | N.C. | PNP | 50 | 871TM-N15CP30-D4 | — |
| | | | | NPN | | 871TM-N15NN30-D4 | 871TM-N15NN30-A2 |
| | | | N.O. | PNP | | 871TM-N15NP30-D4 | 871TM-N15NP30-A2 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871TM-N15NN30-D4 | 871TM-N15NN30-A2 |

Correction Factors

Instructions for unshielded sensor:

- To determine the appropriate correction factor, only use [Table 4](#).
- To determine derated sensing distance (if applicable), multiply the sensor type with the target material by the sensing range.

Instructions for shielded sensor:

- To determine the appropriate correction factor, use [Table 4](#) and [Table 5](#).
- In [Table 4](#), determine the appropriate correction factor, based on the type and the target material.
- In [Table 5](#), multiply the result from [Table 4](#) by the material the sensor is mounted in. The result is the final correction factor.

Table 4 - Sensor Type and Target Material Correction Factor

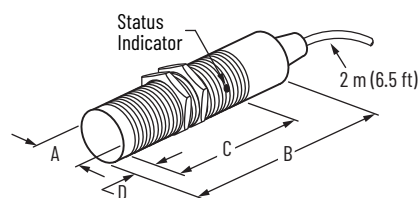
| Sensor Type/ Target Material (No Surrounding Metal) | M12 | | M18 | | M30 | |
|--|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Unshielded | Shielded | Unshielded | Shielded | Unshielded | Shielded |
| Steel | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Copper | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Aluminum | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Brass | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Stainless steel (1 mm) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Stainless steel (2 mm) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 |

Table 5 - Surrounding Material

| Surrounding Material Type | M12 | M18 | M30 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Steel | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Aluminum | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |

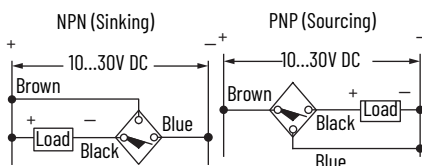
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

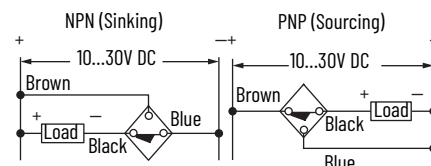


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

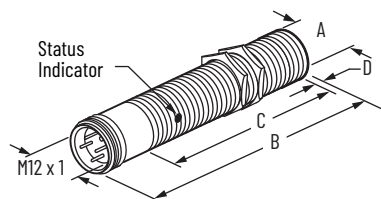


Normally Closed

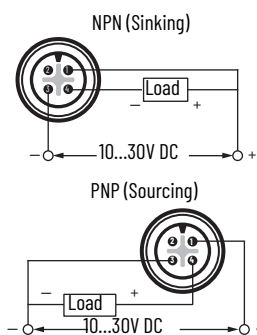


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 50 (1.97) | 50 (1.97) | — |
| | No | | | 45 (1.77) | 5 (0.2) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 51 (2.01) | 51 (2.01) | — |
| | No | | | 44 (1.73) | 7 (0.28) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 50 (1.97) | 50 (1.97) | — |
| | No | | | 40 (1.57) | 10 (0.39) |

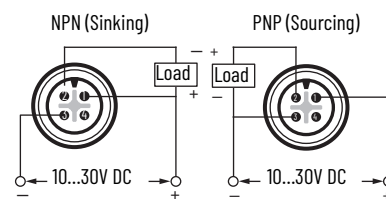
M12 Micro QD Style



Normally Open



Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 60 (2.36) | 41 (1.61) | — |
| | No | | | 36 (1.42) | 5 (0.2) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 63.5 (2.5) | 42 (1.65) | — |
| | No | | | 35 (1.38) | 7 (0.28) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 63.5 (2.5) | 42 (1.65) | — |
| | No | | | 32 (1.26) | 10 (0.39) |

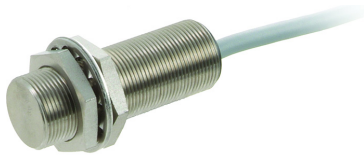
871TM 3-wire DC Long-range Sensing Tubular Sensors



871TM M8 Pico Quick Disconnection Style
8 mm Diameter



871TM DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm Diameter



871TM DC Cable Style
18 mm Diameter



871TM DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
30 mm Diameter



Specifications

| Attribute | 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|--|--|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Capacitive Load | ≤ 1 mF |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.1 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2V DC at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% at constant temperature |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit (trigger at 340 mA typical), overload |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm diameter models: IP68/IP69K 8 mm diameter quick disconnect models: IP67 8 mm diameter cable models: IP68 |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length Quick disconnect: 4-pin micro style, 3-pin Pico style |
| Status indicators | Yellow: Output energized/360° status indicator visibility, flashing status indicator indicates target that is located between 80...100% of rated sensing distance |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |
| IO-Link (Enabled on Normally Open, PNP Models Only) | |
| Protocol | IO-Link V1.1 |
| Interface Type | IO-Link |
| Mode | COM2 (38.4 kBd) |
| Cycle Time, min ⁽¹⁾ | 8 ms |
| SIO (Standard I/O) | Supported (pin 4 for either IO-Link or standard I/O) |

(1) These products have been tested to comply with IO-Link test specification IEC 61131-9. Environmental EMC and Physical Layer testing have not been performed with the device running in IO-Link mode.

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | PUR Cable Style | M12 Micro QD Style | M8 Pico QD Style |
| 8 (0.31) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | ≤ 700 | 871TM-M3NN8-J2 | 871TM-M3NN8-D4 | 871TM-M3NN8-P3 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M3NP8-J2 | 871TM-M3NP8-D4 | 871TM-M3NP8-P3 |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N6NN8-J2 | | 871TM-N6NN8-D4 | 871TM-N6NN8-P3 | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N6NP8-J2 | | 871TM-N6NP8-D4 | 871TM-N6NP8-P3 | |
| | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.C. | NPN | | 871TM-M3CN8-J2 | 871TM-M3CN8-D4 | 871TM-M3CN8-P3 |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M3CP8-J2 | 871TM-M3CP8-D4 | 871TM-M3CP8-P3 |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N6CN8-J2 | | 871TM-N6CN8-D4 | 871TM-N6CN8-P3 | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N6CP8-J2 | | 871TM-N6CP8-D4 | 871TM-N6CP8-P3 | |
| 12 (0.47) | 6 (0.23) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 400 | 871TM-M6NN12-A2 | 871TM-M6NN12-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M6NP12-A2 | 871TM-M6NP12-D4 | — |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N10NN12-A2 | | 871TM-N10NN12-D4 | — | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N10NP12-A2 | | 871TM-N10NP12-D4 | — | |
| | 6 (0.23) | Yes | N.C. | NPN | | 871TM-M6CN12-A2 | 871TM-M6CN12-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M6CP12-A2 | 871TM-M6CP12-D4 | — |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N10CN12-A2 | | 871TM-N10CN12-D4 | — | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N10CP12-A2 | | 871TM-N10CP12-D4 | — | |
| 18 (0.71) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 200 | 871TM-M10NN18-A2 | 871TM-M10NN18-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M10NP18-A2 | 871TM-M10NP18-D4 | — |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N20NN18-A2 | | 871TM-N20NN18-D4 | — | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N20NP18-A2 | | 871TM-N20NP18-D4 | — | |
| | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.C. | NPN | | 871TM-M10CN18-A2 | 871TM-M10CN18-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M10CP18-A2 | 871TM-M10CP18-D4 | — |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N20CN18-A2 | | 871TM-N20CN18-D4 | — | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N20CP18-A2 | | 871TM-N20CP18-D4 | — | |
| 30 (1.18) | 20 (0.79) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 80 | 871TM-M20NN30-A2 | 871TM-M20NN30-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M20NP30-A2 | 871TM-M20NP30-D4 | — |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N40NN30-A2 | | 871TM-N40NN30-D4 | — | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N40NP30-A2 | | 871TM-N40NP30-D4 | — | |
| | 20 (0.79) | Yes | N.C. | NPN | | 871TM-M20CN30-A2 | 871TM-M20CN30-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 871TM-M20CP30-A2 | 871TM-M20CP30-D4 | — |
| | No | NPN | | 871TM-N40CN30-A2 | | 871TM-N40CN30-D4 | — | |
| | | PNP | | 871TM-N40CP30-A2 | | 871TM-N40CP30-D4 | — | |
| Recommended cordset: 2 m (6.5 ft) 4-pin DC micro (straight) | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 | 889P-F3AB-2 | |

Correction Factors

Instructions for unshielded sensor:

- To determine the appropriate correction factor, only use [Table 6 on page 48](#).
- To determine derated sensing distance (if applicable), multiply the sensor type with the target material by the sensing range.

Instructions for shielded sensor:

- To determine the appropriate correction factor, use [Table 6 on page 48](#) and [Table 7 on page 48](#).
- In [Table 6 on page 48](#), determine the appropriate correction factor, based on the type and the target material.
- In [Table 7 on page 48](#), multiply the result from [Table 6 on page 48](#) by the material the sensor is mounted in. The result is the final correction factor.

Table 6 - Sensor Type and Target Material Correction Factor

| Sensor Type/ Target Material (No Surrounding Metal) | 8 mm Diameter | | 12 mm Diameter | | 18 mm Diameter | | 30 mm Diameter | |
|--|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | Unshielded | Shielded | Unshielded | Shielded | Unshielded | Shielded | Unshielded | Shielded |
| Steel | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Copper | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Aluminum | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Brass | 1.35 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.35 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Stainless steel | 0.3/0.6 | 0.3/0.9 | 0.5/0.9 | NA/0.65 | 0.5/0.9 | 0.2/0.7 | 0.35/0.7 | NA/0.25 |

Table 7 - Surrounding Material

| Surrounding Material Type | 8 mm Diameter | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm Diameter | 30 mm Diameter |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Shielded | | | |
| Steel | 1 | 0.7 | 0.75 | 0.9 |
| Aluminum | 0.9 | 1.15 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Brass | 0.9 | 1.05 | 0.75 | 0.6 |
| Stainless steel | 1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 |

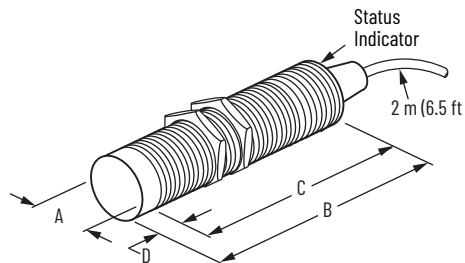
The [Table 8](#) indicates the protrusion distance from the mounting device for the unshielded sensor face.

Table 8 - Protrusion Distance

| Surrounding Material Type | 8 mm Diameter | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm Diameter | 30 mm Diameter |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Unshielded [mm (in.)] | | | |
| Steel | 15 (0.59) | 22 (0.87) | 36 (1.42) | 18 (0.71) |
| Aluminum | 9 (0.35) | 13 (0.51) | 22 (0.87) | 34 (1.34) |
| Brass | 10 (0.39) | 15 (0.59) | 22 (0.87) | 34 (1.34) |
| Stainless steel | 14 (0.55) | 21 (0.83) | 43 (1.69) | 18 (0.71) |

Approximate Dimensions

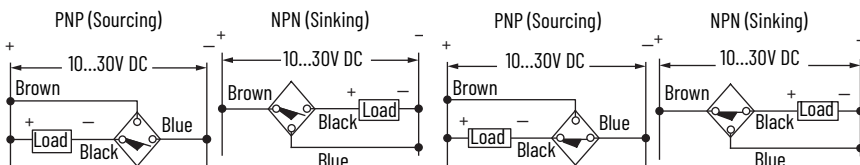
Cable Style



Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

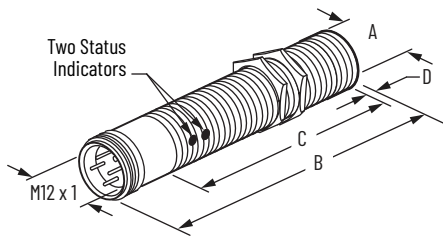
Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M8 x 1 | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 46 (1.81) | 45 (1.76) | — |
| | No | | | 41 (1.61) | 4 (0.16) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 51 (2.01) | 50 (1.96) | — |
| | No | | | 45 (1.77) | 5 (0.19) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 51 (2.01) | 50 (1.96) | — |
| | No | | | 43 (1.69) | 7 (0.27) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 51 (2.01) | 50 (1.96) | — |
| | No | | | 40 (1.57) | 10 (0.39) |

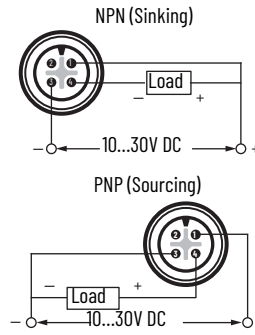
Approximate Dimensions

M12 Micro Style

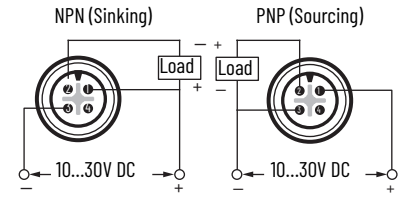


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

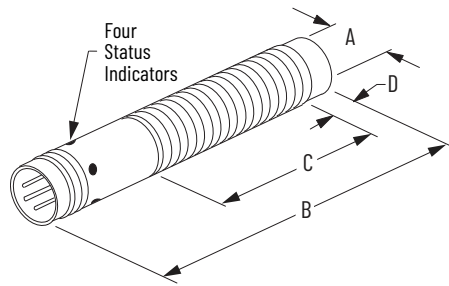


Normally Closed

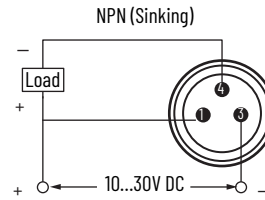


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M8 x 1 | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 66 (2.59) | 46 (1.81) | — |
| | No | | | 42 (1.65) | 4 (0.16) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 60 (2.26) | 41. (1.61) | — |
| | No | | | 36 (1.42) | 5 (0.19) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 63.5 (2.5) | 42.5 (1.67) | — |
| | No | | | 35.5 (1.4) | 7 (0.27) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 63.5 (2.50) | 42.5 (1.67) | — |
| | No | | | 32.5 (1.28) | 10 (0.39) |

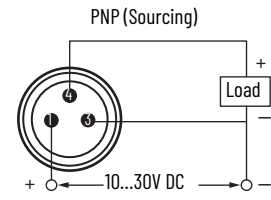
M8 Pico Style



Normally Open



Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M8 x 1 | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 60 (2.36) | 46 (1.81) | — |
| | No | | | 42 (1.65) | 4 (0.16) |

871TM 3-wire DC Ferrous Selective Tubular Sensors

Specifications



| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Capacitive Load | ≤ 1 μF |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 μA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1V DC at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% at constant temperature |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit (trigger at 340 mA typical), overload |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC529) all models; 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; ToughLink and micro connector versions are also rated IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, A2 - 3-conductor PVC, C2 3-conductor 22 AWG ToughLink, H2 - 3-conductor 18 AWG ToughLink; Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style, 4-pin micro style |
| Status indicators | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.05 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0...1.0 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Brass | 0.0 |
| Aluminum | 0.0 |
| Aluminum (> 0.003 thick) | 0.0 |
| Copper | 0.0 |

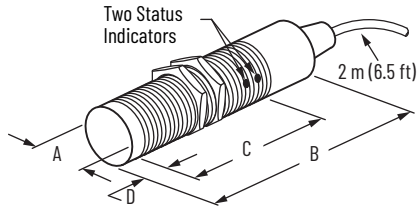
(1) Variations due to differences in alloy composition.

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | PVC Cable | ToughLink Cable | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 1 (0.04) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 25 | 871TM-DF1NP12-A2 | 871TM-DF1NP12-C2 | 871TM-DF1NP12-N4 | 871TM-DF1NP12-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | — | 871TM-DF1NN12-C2 | 871TM-DF1NN12-N4 | 871TM-DF1NN12-D4 |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | — | — | 871TM-DF1CP12-N4 | 871TM-DF1CP12-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | — | — | 871TM-DF1CN12-N4 | 871TM-DF1CN12-D4 |

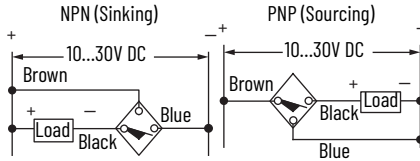
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

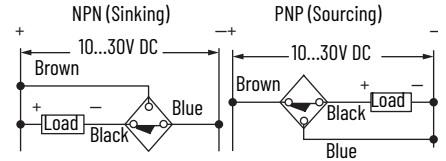


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

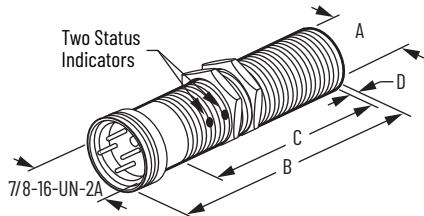


Normally Closed

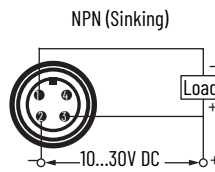


| Thread Size | Shielded | Target Type | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| | | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | Ferrous | 12 (0.47) | 51 (2.01) | 27.5 (1.08) | — |

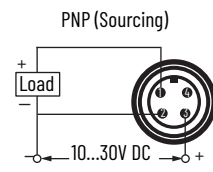
Mini QD Style



Normally Open

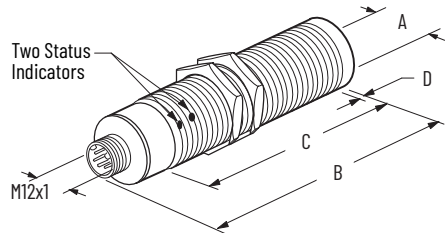


Normally Closed

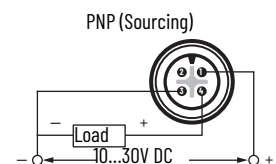
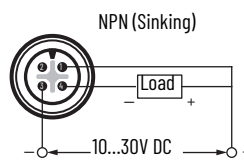


| Thread Size | Shielded | Target Type | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|---|
| | | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | Ferrous | 12 (0.47) | 61.3 (2.45) | 30.4 (1.2) | — |

Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Target Type | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | Ferrous | 12 (0.47) | 62.3 (2.45) | 30.4 (1.2) | 0.9 (0.04) |

871TM 2-wire DC Short Barrel Tubular Sensors

Specifications



871TM Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM Mini Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM DC M12 Micro
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 25 mA |
| Load current, Minimum | 2 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.9 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 8V |
| Repeatability | 10% typical |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, overload |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529) all models; 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; ToughLink and micro connector versions are also rated IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, A2 - 2-conductor PVC, C2 - 2-conductor 22 AWG ToughLink, H2 - 2-conductor 18 AWG ToughLink Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style, 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

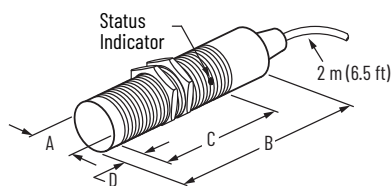
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9...1.0 |
| Brass | 0.3...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.1...0.4 |
| Aluminum (≤ 0.02 thick) | 0.9...1.1 |
| Copper | 0.1...0.2 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | PVC Cable | ToughLink Cable | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 75 | 871TM-DH2NE12-A2 | 871TM-DH2NE12-C2 | 871TM-DH2NE12-N4 | 871TM-DH2NE12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | | 871TM-DH4NE12-A2 | 871TM-DH4NE12-C2 | 871TM-DH4NE12-N4 | 871TM-DH4NE12-D4 |
| | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.C. | 70 | 871TM-DH2CE12-A2 | 871TM-DH2CE12-C2 | 871TM-DH2CE12-N4 | 871TM-DH2CE12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | | 871TM-DH4CE12-A2 | 871TM-DH4CE12-C2 | 871TM-DH4CE12-N4 | 871TM-DH4CE12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 60 | 871TM-DH5NE18-A2 | 871TM-DH5NE18-H2 | 871TM-DH5NE18-N4 | 871TM-DH5NE18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | | 871TM-DH8NE18-A2 | 871TM-DH8NE18-H2 | 871TM-DH8NE18-N4 | 871TM-DH8NE18-D4 |
| | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.C. | 40 | 871TM-DH5CE18-A2 | 871TM-DH5CE18-H2 | 871TM-DH5CE18-N4 | 871TM-DH5CE18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | | 871TM-DH8CE18-A2 | 871TM-DH8CE18-H2 | 871TM-DH8CE18-N4 | 871TM-DH8CE18-D4 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | 40 | 871TM-DH10NE30-A2 | 871TM-DH10NE30-H2 | 871TM-DH10NE30-N4 | 871TM-DH10NE30-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | | 871TM-DH15NE30-A2 | 871TM-DH15NE30-H2 | 871TM-DH15NE30-N4 | 871TM-DH15NE30-D4 |
| | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.C. | 30 | 871TM-DH10CE30-A2 | 871TM-DH10CE30-H2 | 871TM-DH10CE30-N4 | 871TM-DH10CE30-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | | 871TM-DH15CE30-A2 | 871TM-DH15CE30-H2 | 871TM-DH15CE30-N4 | 871TM-DH15CE30-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4AC-2 |

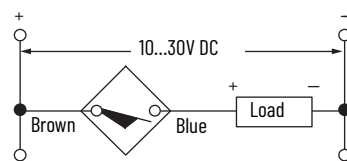
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

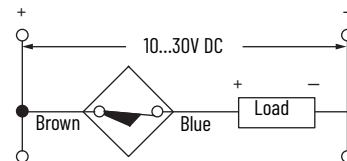


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

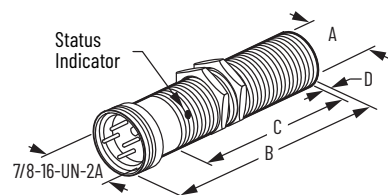


Normally Closed

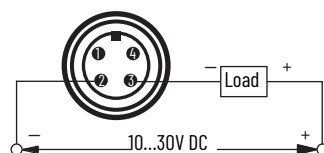


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 49.8 (1.96) | 26.4 (0.1) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 19.5 (0.77) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 55.4 (2.18) | 41.7 (1.64) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 57.9 (2.28) | 41.9 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

Mini QD Style



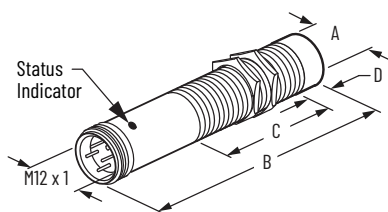
Normally Open or Normally Closed



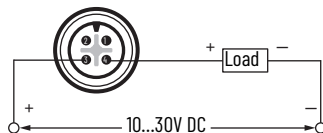
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 63.5 (2.5) | 25.4 (1) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 18.5 (0.73) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 56.1 (2.21) | 35.1 (1.38) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 29.2 (1.15) | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 68.1 (2.68) | 49.1 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

M12 Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 61 (2.4) | 26.4 (1.04) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 19.6 (0.77) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 65 (2.56) | 41.7 (1.64) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 66.3 (2.61) | 41.9 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

871TM 2-wire AC/DC All Stainless Steel Tubular Sensors



871TM AC/DC Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM AC/DC Mini Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM AC/DC EAC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm Diameter



871TM AC/DC ToughLink Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 20 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm and 30 mm Diameter |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Load current | 5...200 mA | 5...250 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 2 A | ≤ 4 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.9 mA at 120V AC | |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 10V at 5...200 mA | ≤ 10V at 5...250 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% at constant temperature | |
| Hysteresis | 7% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit (trigger at 5 A typical), and overload (trigger at 260 mA typical) | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit (trigger at 8 A typical), and overload (trigger at 320 mA typical) |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations, and CCC Certified (select models) | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529) all models; 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; ToughLink and micro connector versions are also rated IP69K (IEC 529) | |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded barrel | |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length; A2 - 2-conductor 22 AWG PVC, C2 - 2-conductor 22 AWG ToughLink, H2 - 3-conductor 18 AWG ToughLink Quick disconnect: 3-pin mini style, 3-pin micro style, 4-pin EAC M12 micro style | |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Red: Output energized Green: Power Short circuit: Red and green flashing | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9...1.0 |
| Brass | 0.3...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.1...0.4 |
| Aluminum (≤ 0.02 Thick) | 0.9...1.1 |
| Copper | 0.1...0.2 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Config. | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | PVC Cable | ToughLink Cable | Mini QD | Micro QD | EAC Micro |
| 12 (0.47) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. | 35 | 871TM-B3N12-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B3N12-C2 | 871TM-B3N12-N3 | 871TM-B3N12-R3 | — |
| | | | N.C. | 30 | 871TM-B3C12-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B3C12-C2 | 871TM-B3C12-N3 | 871TM-B3C12-R3 | — |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | 20 | 871TM-B4N12-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B4N12-C2 | 871TM-B4N12-N3 | 871TM-B4N12-R3 | 871TM-B4N12-B4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | N.C. | 15 | 871TM-B4C12-A2 | 871TM-B4C12-C2 | 871TM-B4C12-N3 | 871TM-B4C12-R3 | — |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | 871TM-B5N18-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B5N18-H2 | 871TM-B5N18-N3 | 871TM-B5N18-R3 | — |
| | | | N.C. | 15 | 871TM-B5C18-A2 | 871TM-B5C18-H2 | 871TM-B5C18-N3 | 871TM-B5C18-R3 | — |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.O. | 15 | 871TM-B8N18-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B8N18-H2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B8N18-N3 | 871TM-B8N18-R3 | — |
| | | | N.C. | 12 | 871TM-B8C18-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B8C18-H2 | 871TM-B8C18-N3 | 871TM-B8C18-R3 | — |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | 15 | 871TM-B10N30-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B10N30-H2 | 871TM-B10N30-N3 | 871TM-B10N30-R3 | — |
| | | | N.C. | 12 | 871TM-B10C30-A2 | 871TM-B10C30-H2 | 871TM-B10C30-N3 | 871TM-B10C30-R3 | — |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | N.O. | 12 | 871TM-B15N30-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B15N30-H2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B15N30-N3 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B15N30-R3 ⁽¹⁾ | — |
| | | | N.C. | 10 | 871TM-B15C30-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-B15C30-H2 | 871TM-B15C30-N3 | 871TM-B15C30-R3 | — |

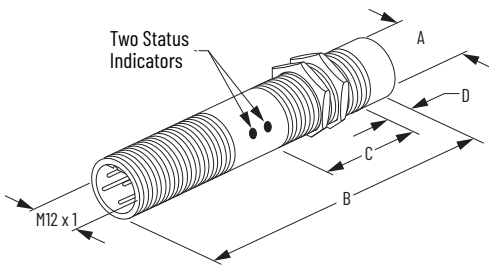
Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft)

889N-F3AFC-6F 889R-F3ECA-2 889B-F3AC-2

(1) CCC Certified

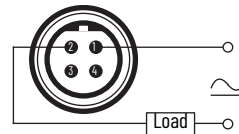
Approximate Dimensions

EAC M12 Micro QD Style



Wiring Diagrams

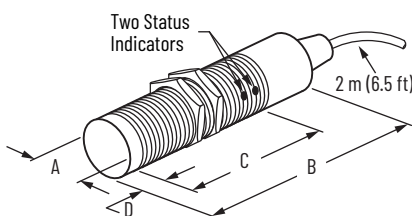
Normally Open



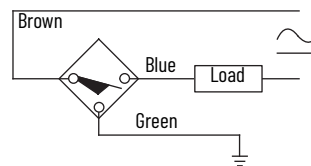
- IMPORTANT**
- No ground pin. Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to pin 2.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | No | 12 (0.47) | 83 (3.27) | 31.7 (1.25) | 9.4 (0.37) |

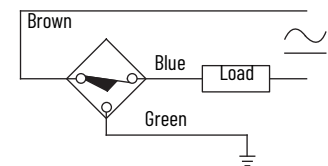
Cable Style



Normally Open



Normally Closed

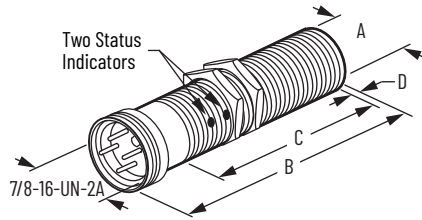


- IMPORTANT**
- No green wire on 12 mm and on sensors with PVC cable (-A2). Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to brown wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 72.1 (2.84) | 38.4 (1.51) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 31.5 (1.24) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 74.7 (2.94) | 60 (2.35) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 48.2 (1.9) | 14.4 (0.56) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 77.2 (3.04) | 61.3 (2.41) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 46.1 (1.81) | 17.9 (0.7) |

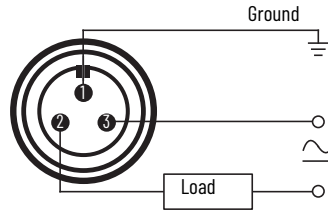
Approximate Dimensions

Mini QD Style



Wiring Diagrams

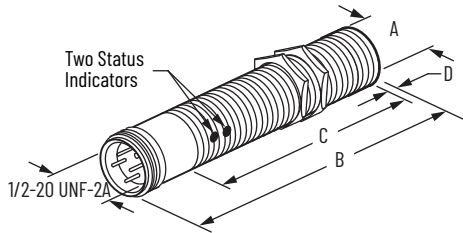
Normally Open or Normally Closed



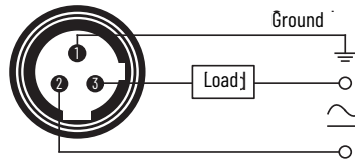
- IMPORTANT**
- No ground pin on 12 mm. Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to pin3

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 85.6 (3.37) | 37.8 (1.49) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 31.7 (1.25) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 56.1 (2.21) | 54.9 (2.16) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 43.1 (1.7) | 14.4 (0.56) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 68.1 (2.68) | 61.3 (2.41) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 46.1 (1.81) | 17.9 (0.7) |

AC Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



- IMPORTANT**
- No ground pin on 12 mm. Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to pin 2

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 83.4 (3.28) | 38.4 (1.51) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 31.5 (1.24) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 84.3 (3.32) | 60 (2.36) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 48.2 (1.9) | 14.4 (0.56) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 85.7 (3.37) | 61.3 (2.41) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 46.1 (1.81) | 17.9 (0.7) |

871TM 2-wire AC/DC PLC Interfacer



871TM AC/DC Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM AC/DC Mini Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM AC/DC EAC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm Diameter



871TM AC/DC ToughLink Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | 2...25 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.9 mA at 24V DC ≤ 1.7 mA at 20...120V AC/DC ≤ 2.5 mA at 121...250V AC/DC |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC (standard models) 20...132V AC/DC (high temperature models) |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 8V at 25 mA DC ≤ 10V at 25 mA AC |
| Repeatability | 10% typical |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, radio frequency (10V per meter, frequency range 20...1000 MHz) ⁽¹⁾ |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations, and CCC Certified (select models) |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529) all models; 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; ToughLink and micro connector versions are also rated IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and threaded short barrel |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, A2 - 2-conductor 22 AWG PVC, C2 - 2-conductor 22 AWG ToughLink, H2 - 2-conductor 18 AWG ToughLink Quick disconnect: 3-pin mini style, 3-pin micro style, 4-pin EAC M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) (standard models) 0...100 °C (32...212 °F) (high temperature models) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms (standard models) 5 g (0.18 oz), 11 ms (high temperature models) |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes (standard models) 30...120 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes (high temperature models) |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.8...1.0 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.7 |
| Aluminum | 0.4...0.7 |
| Copper | 0.1...0.2 |

(1) Radio frequency protection is not available on high temperature models.

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Config. | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | PVC Cable | ToughLink Cable | Mini QD | Micro QD | EAC Micro |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 75 | 871TM-BH2N12-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH2N12-C2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH2N12-N3 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH2N12-R3 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH2N12-B4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | 35 | 871TM-BH4N12-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH4N12-C2 | 871TM-BH4N12-N3 | 871TM-BH4N12-R3 | — |
| | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.C. | 75 | — | — | — | 871TM-BH2C12-R3 | — |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | 35 | — | — | — | 871TM-BH4C12-R3 | — |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 65 | 871TM-BH5N18-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH5N18-H2 | 871TM-BH5N18-N3 ⁽²⁾ | 871TM-BH5N18-R3 | — |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | 30 | 871TM-BH8N18-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH8N18-H2 ⁽³⁾ | 871TM-BH8N18-N3 ⁽⁴⁾ | 871TM-BH8N18-R3 | — |
| | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.C. | 65 | — | — | — | 871TM-BH5C18-R3 | — |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | 30 | — | — | — | 871TM-BH8C18-R3 | — |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | 45 | 871TM-BH10N30-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH10N30-H2 | 871TM-BH10N30-N3 ⁽⁵⁾ | 871TM-BH10N30-R3 ⁽¹⁾ | — |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | 20 | 871TM-BH15N30-A2 ⁽¹⁾ | 871TM-BH15N30-H2 | 871TM-BH15N30-N3 | 871TM-BH15N30-R3 | — |
| | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.C. | 45 | 871TM-BH10C30-A2 | 871TM-BH10C30-H2 | 871TM-BH10C30-N3 | 871TM-BH10C30-R3 | — |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | 20 | 871TM-BH15C30-A2 | 871TM-BH15C30-H2 | 871TM-BH15C30-N3 | 871TM-BH15C30-R3 | — |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 | 889B-F3AC-2 |

(1) CCC Certified

(2) For a high temperature model, order Cat. No. 871TM-BX21-N3

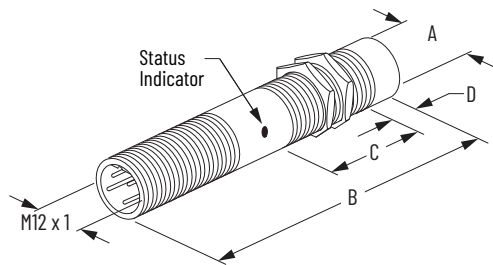
(3) For a high temperature model, order Cat. No. 871TM-BX22-H2

(4) For a high temperature model, order Cat. No. 871TM-BX22-N3

(5) For a high temperature model, order Cat. No. 871TM-BX23-N3

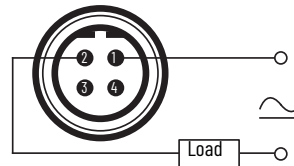
Approximate Dimensions

EAC M12 Micro QD Style



Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

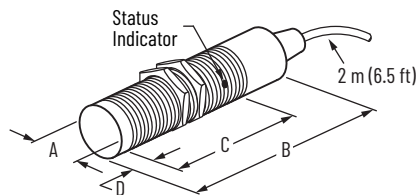


- IMPORTANT**
- No ground pin. Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to pin 2.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | No | 12 (0.47) | 61 (2.4) | 26.4 (1.04) | 2.5 (0.1) |

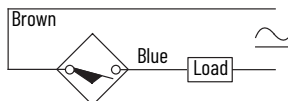
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



Wiring Diagrams

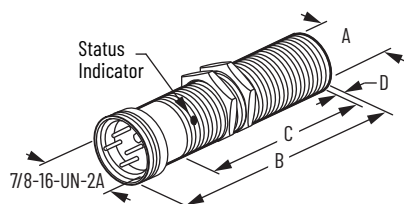
Normally Open



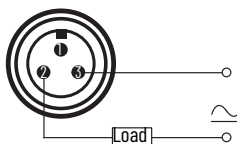
- IMPORTANT**
- Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to brown wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 49.8 (1.96) | 26.4 (1.04) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 19.5 (0.77) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 55.4 (2.18) | 41.7 (1.64) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 57.9 (2.28) | 41.9 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

Mini QD Style



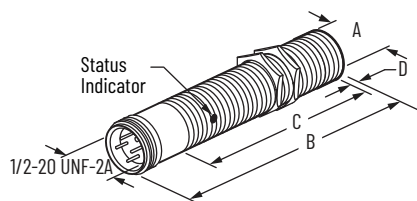
Normally Open



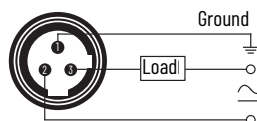
- IMPORTANT**
- Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to pin3.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 63.5 (2.5) | 25.4 (1) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 18.5 (0.73) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 56.1 (2.21) | 35.1 (1.38) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 29.2 (1.15) | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 68.1 (2.68) | 49.1 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



- IMPORTANT**
- No ground pin on 12 mm. Attach housing to ground.
 - Load can be switched to pin 3.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 83.4 (3.28) | 26.4 (1.04) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 19.6 (0.77) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 84.3 (3.32) | 41.7 (1.64) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | | 14.5 (0.57) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 85.7 (3.37) | 41.9 (1.65) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 39.4 (1.55) | 18 (0.71) |

871TM 2-wire DC Intrinsically Safe

Specifications



871TM Intrinsically Safe Cable Style



871TM Intrinsically Safe M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871TM Intrinsically Safe ToughLink Cable Style 12 mm Diameter

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Outputs | Normally open |
| Load current, max | 25 mA |
| Load current, min | 2 mA |
| Leakage current | $t \leq 1.0$ mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...31.5V DC |
| Voltage drop | $\leq 8V$ DC |
| Repeatability | 10% typical |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, overload |
| Certifications | FM Approved and CSA Certified for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Class I, II, III; Divisions 1, 2; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, G when used with an approved intrinsic safety barrier Class I, II, III; Division 2; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, G without intrinsic safety barrier UL Listed for use in non-hazardous locations See control drawing 75001-437 or Division 1 Installation Wiring Diagrams on page 62 for approval details and wiring diagrams. |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529) all models; 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; stainless steel face and barrel; ToughLink and micro connector versions are also rated IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel face and barrel |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, A2 - 2 conductor 22 AWG PVC, C2 - 2 conductor 22 AWG ToughLink, H2 - 2 conductor 18 AWG ToughLink Quick disconnect: 4-pin micro style |
| Status indicators | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9...1.0 |
| Brass | 0.3...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.1...0.4 |
| Aluminum (≤ 0.02 thick) | 0.9...1.1 |
| Copper | 0.1...0.2 |

Entity Parameters

| Sensor | | | Barrier |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|
| V_{MAX} | 31.5V | \geq | V_t |
| I_{MAX} | 130 mA | \geq | I_t |
| P_{MAX} | 1.25 W | \geq | P_t |
| C_i | 0 μ f | \leq | C_a |
| L_i | 0 mH | \leq | L_{ta} |

IMPORTANT Operating parameters must be adhered to.

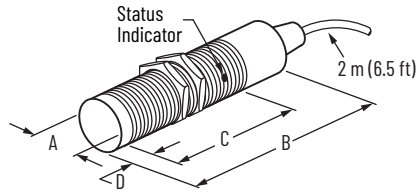
Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | PVC Cable | ToughLink Cable | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 75 | 871TM-DR2NE12-A2 | 871TM-DR2NE12-C2 | 871TM-DR2NE12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | | 871TM-DR4NE12-A2 | 871TM-DR4NE12-C2 | 871TM-DR4NE12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | | 60 | 871TM-DR5NE18-A2 | 871TM-DR5NE18-H2 | 871TM-DR5NE18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | | 871TM-DR8NE18-A2 | 871TM-DR8NE18-H2 | 871TM-DR8NE18-D4 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | | 40 | 871TM-DR10NE30-A2 | 871TM-DR10NE30-H2 | 871TM-DR10NE30-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | | 871TM-DR15NE30-A2 | 871TM-DR15NE30-H2 | 871TM-DR15NE30-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | 889D-F4LC-2 |

IMPORTANT The sensor output is designed and approved as Intrinsically Safe for use in Division 1, 2; Class I, II, III; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, G hazardous location areas when used with a Cat. No. 937ZH-DPBN-1 or 937ZH-DPDP-2 Intrinsically Safe Zener Barrier or can be used in Division 2 locations without a barrier. Installation must be in accordance with the National Electrical Code, ANSI/ISA RP12.6, or per other regulations by the authority having jurisdiction over the installation site as appropriate.

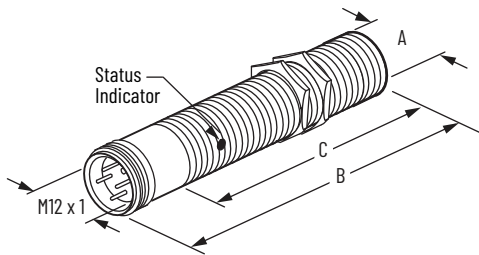
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 72.1 (2.84) | 36.1 (1.42) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 29.2 (1.15) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 75.7 (2.94) | 56.2 (1.22) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 44.5 (1.75) | 14.4 (0.56) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 77.2 (3.04) | 58.4 (2.3) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 43.2 (1.7) | 17.9 (0.7) |

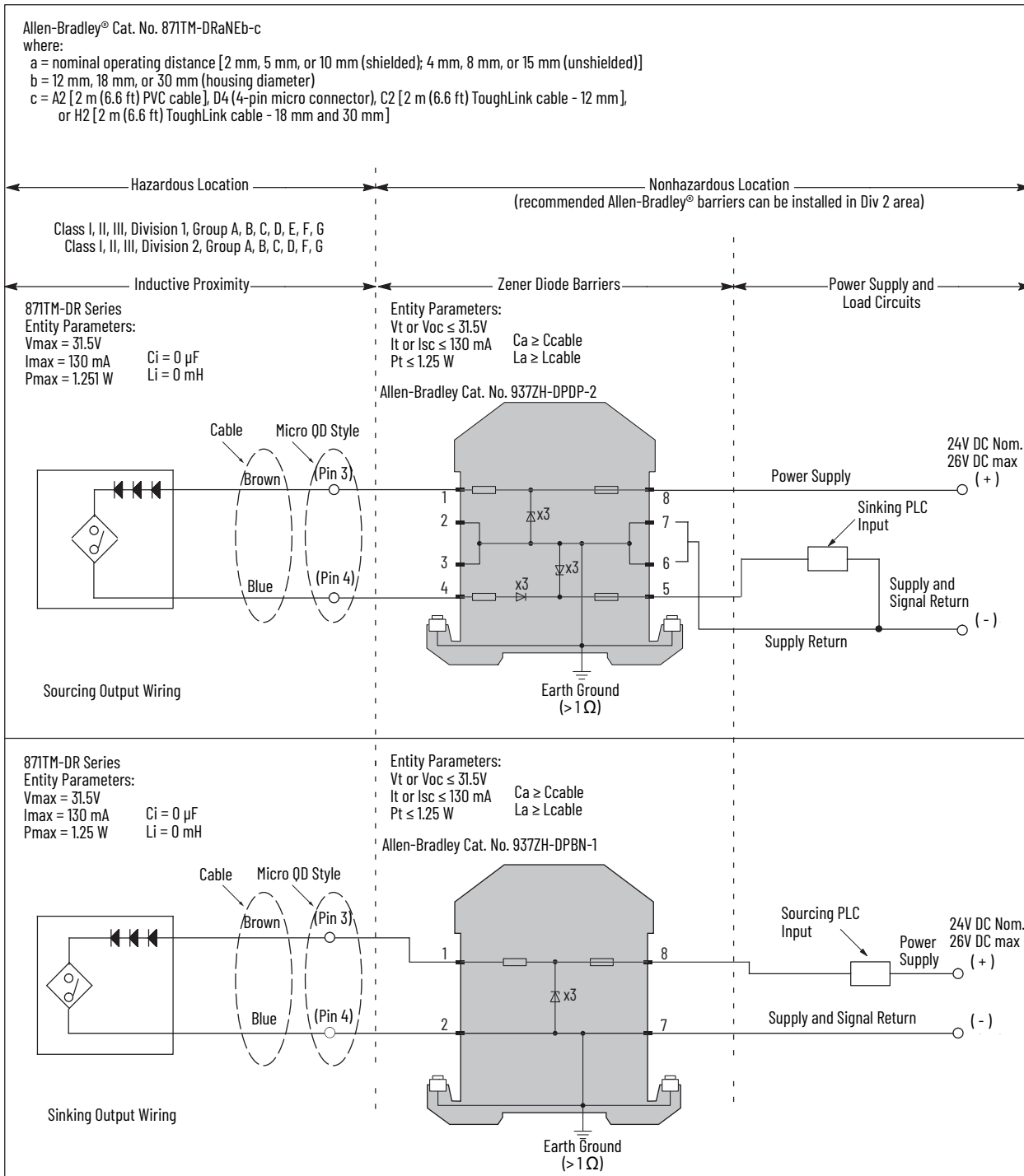
M12 Micro QD Style



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 83.3 (3.28) | 36.1 (1.42) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 29.2 (1.15) | 9.4 (0.37) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 84.3 (3.32) | 56.3 (22.2) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 44.5 (1.75) | 14.4 (0.56) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 86.1 (3.39) | 58.4 (2.3) | 2.5 (0.1) |
| | No | | | 43.2 (1.7) | 17.9 (0.7) |

Division 1 Installation Wiring Diagrams

Figure 59 - Wiring Diagram (a)

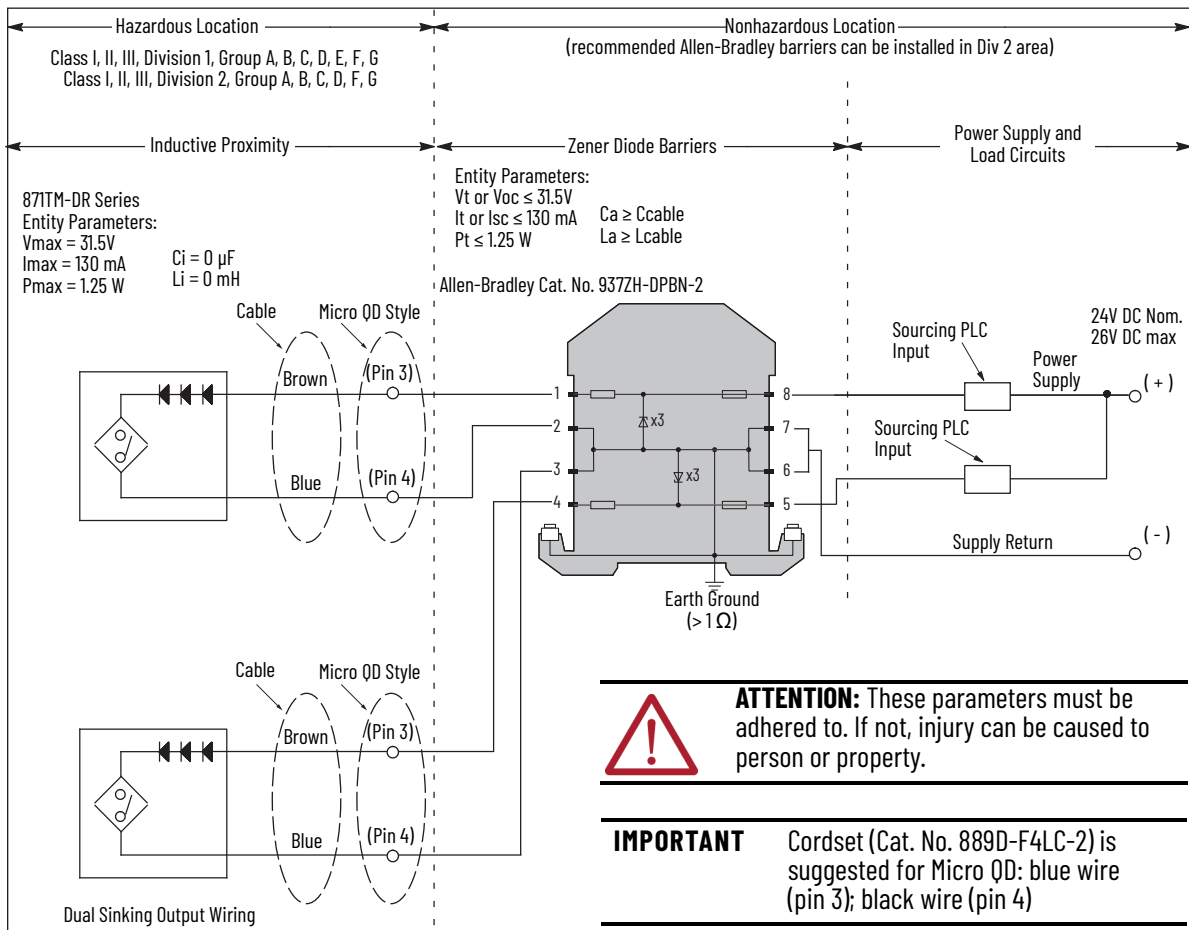


ATTENTION: These parameters must be adhered to. If not, injury may be caused to person or property.

IMPORTANT Cordset (Cat. No. 889D-F4LC-2) is suggested for Micro QD: blue wire (pin 3); black wire (pin 4)

(a) From control drawing [75001-437](#).

Figure 60 - Wiring Diagram, Continued (a)



Factory Mutual Installation Notes

1. Installation must be in accordance with the National Electrical Code (NFPA 70, Article 504), ANSI/ISA-RP12.6, and manufacturer instructions.
2. If the electrical parameters of the cable that is used are unknown, the following values can be used: Capacitance – 60 pF/ft.; Inductance – 0.20 μH/ft.
3. The wiring between each Inductive Proximity Sensor and its corresponding channel of the dual-channel barrier is a separate intrinsically safe circuit. Each of the two separate intrinsically safe circuits shall be in separate cables or shall be separated from each other as specified in NEC 504-30. The supply return conductors may be connected at the grounding terminal of the barrier.
4. The Barrier bus must be insulated from other grounded metal. Use Power Rail 937A-PR08, 937A-PR20, and Power Feed Module 937A-PSFD.
5. The maximum nonhazardous location voltage must not exceed 250V AC or DC.
6. Barriers are not required for Division 2 (31.5V DC max). Division 2 applications must be installed in accordance with the NEC.



WARNING: Substitution of components can impair Intrinsic Safety.

7. No revision to the drawing without prior FMRC approval.

(a) From control drawing [75001-437](#).

Canadian Standards Association Installation Notes

1. Installation must be in accordance with the Canadian Electrical Code (Part I), ANSI/ISA-RP12.6, and manufacturer instructions.
2. If the electrical parameters of the cable that is used are unknown, the following values can be used: Capacitance –60 pF/ft.; Inductance – 0.20 μ H/ft.
3. The wiring between each Inductive Proximity Sensor and its corresponding channel of the dual-channel barrier is a separate intrinsically safe circuit. Each of the two separate intrinsically safe circuits shall be in separate cables or shall be separated from each other as specified in CEC. The supply return conductors may be connected at the grounding terminal of the barrier.
4. The Barrier bus must be insulated from other grounded metal. Use Power Rail 937A-PR08, 937A-PR20, and Power Feed Module 937A-PSFD.
5. The maximum nonhazardous location voltage must not exceed 250V AC or DC.
6. Barriers are not required for Division 2 (31.5V DC max). Division 2 applications must be installed in accordance with the CEC.
7. In Division 2 applications without barriers, observe the following warnings:



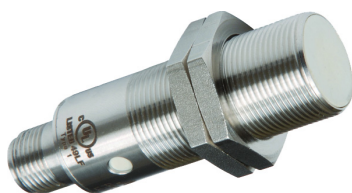
WARNING: EXPLOSION HAZARD. Do not disconnect equipment unless power has been switched off or the area is known to be nonhazardous.



WARNING: Substitution of components can impair Intrinsic Safety.

8. No revision to the drawing without prior CSA approval.

871TS Food and Beverage



871TS DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm and 18 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm and 18 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 15 μA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.0V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67, IP68, and IP69K |
| Housing material | Stainless steel 316L barrel, PPS (FDA Certified) plastic face |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicator | Yellow: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -40...+80 °C (-40...+176 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

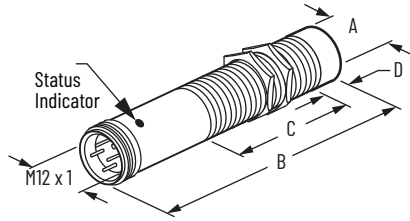
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Micro QD Cable |
| 12 (0.47) threaded | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. and N.C. | 2000 | 871TS-D2BN12-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-D2BP12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | Yes | | 2000 | 871TS-M4BN12-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-M4BP12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | 2000 | 871TS-D4BN12-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-D4BP12-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | 2000 | 871TS-N8BN12-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-N8BP12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) threaded | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. and N.C. | 1500 | 871TS-D5BN18-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-D5BP18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | Yes | | 1500 | 871TS-M8BN18-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-M8BP18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | 1500 | 871TS-D8BN18-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-D8BP18-D4 |
| | 12 (0.47) | No | | 1500 | 871TS-N12BN18-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-N12BP18-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) smooth | 8(0.31) | Yes | N.O. and N.C. | 1500 | 871TS-MM8BP18-D4 |
| | | | | | 871TS-NM12BP18-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 |

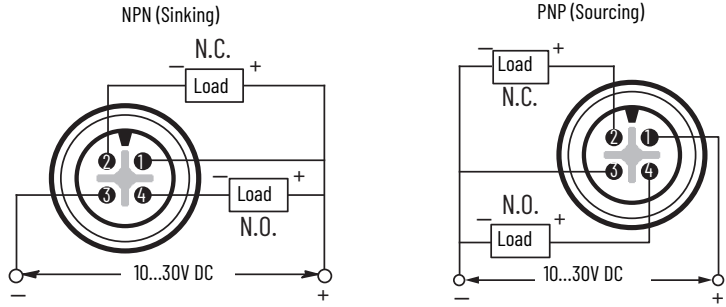
Approximate Dimensions

Micro QD Style



Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open and Normally Closed



| Barrel Type | Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | | A | B | C | D |
| Threaded | M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 65 (2.56) | 38.1 (1.5) | — |
| | | No | | | 32.5 (1.28) | 6.5 (0.26) |
| | M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 63 (2.48) | 34.5 (1.36) | — |
| | | No | | | 26.5 (1.04) | 8 (0.31) |
| Smooth | 18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 63 (2.48) | — | — |
| | | No | | | — | 8 (0.31) |

871Z 3-wire DC Weld Field Immune



871Z DC Mini Quick Disconnect Style
18 mm and 30 mm Diameter



871Z DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Load current, min | 1 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 μA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.4V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 15% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload |
| Weld field immunity | 20,000 A at 25.4 mm (1 in.) |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Threaded PTFE-coated brass barrel and PTFE face |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style, 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicator | Red: Output Energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

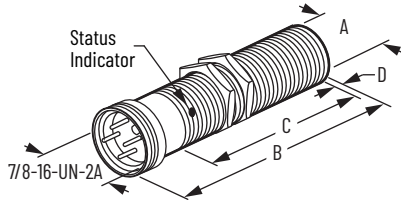
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.3...0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 15 | — | 871Z-DW2NP12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | | | | | 871Z-DW5NP18-N4 | 871Z-DW5NP18-D4 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | | | | | 871Z-DW10NP30-N4 | 871Z-DW10NP30-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4WE-2 |

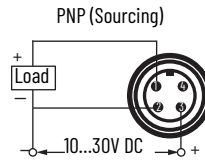
Approximate Dimensions

Mini QD Style



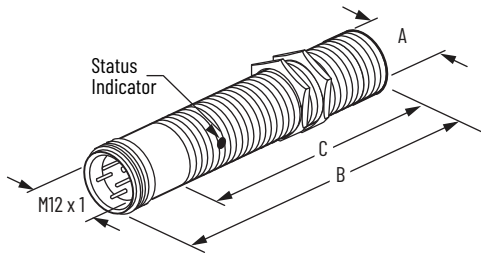
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

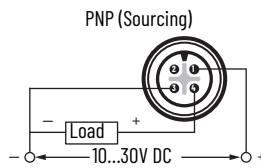


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 90 (3.54) | 53 (2.09) |
| M30 x 1 | | 30 (1.18) | 90 (3.54) | 56 (2.2) |

M12 Micro QD Style



Normally Open



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 70 (2.76) | 50 (1.97) |
| M18 x 1 | | 18 (0.71) | 80 (3.15) | 60 (2.36) |
| M30 x 1 | | 30 (1.18) | 80 (3.15) | 60 (2.36) |

871Z 2-wire AC/DC Weld Field Immune



871Z AC/DC Cable Style
18 mm and 30 mm Diameter



871Z AC/DC Mini Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter



871Z AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm and 30 mm Diameter |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Load current | 5...200 mA | 5...250 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 2 A | ≤ 4 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.9 mA at 120V AC | |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 10V at 5...200 mA | ≤ 10V at 5...250 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% at constant temperature | |
| Hysteresis | 7% typical | |
| Protection type | Short circuit (trigger at 5 A typical), false pulse, reverse polarity (DC output), overload (trigger at 260 mA typical), and transient noise | Short circuit (trigger at 8 A typical), false pulse, reverse polarity (DC output), overload (trigger at 320 mA typical), and transient noise |
| Weld field immunity | 20,000 A at 25.4 mm (1 in.) | |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC529) | |
| Housing material | Threaded PTFE-coated brass barrel and thermoset plastic face | |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length H2 - 3 conductor 18 AWG ToughLink Quick disconnect: 3-pin micro style, 3-pin mini style | |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Red: Output energized Red flashing: Short circuit/overload Green: Power | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

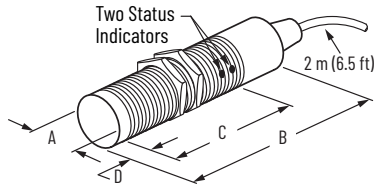
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.3...0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | — | 871Z-BW2N12-N3 | 871Z-BW2N12-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | 20 | — | 871Z-BW2C12-N3 | 871Z-BW2C12-R3 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | 30 | — | 871Z-BW4N12-N3 | 871Z-BW4N12-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | 20 | — | 871Z-BW4C12-N3 | 871Z-BW4C12-R3 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 871Z-BW5N18-H2 | 871Z-BW5N18-N3 | 871Z-BW5N18-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | 20 | 871Z-BW5C18-H2 | 871Z-BW5C18-N3 | 871Z-BW5C18-R3 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 871Z-BW10N30-H2 | 871Z-BW10N30-N3 | 871Z-BW10N30-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | 20 | 871Z-BW10C30-H2 | 871Z-BW10C30-N3 | — |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F3WFC-6F | 889R-F3WEA-2 |

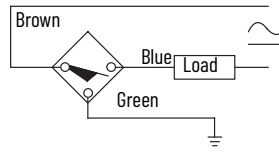
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style ⁽¹⁾

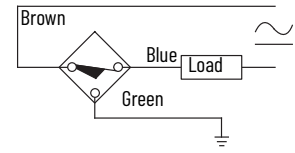


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

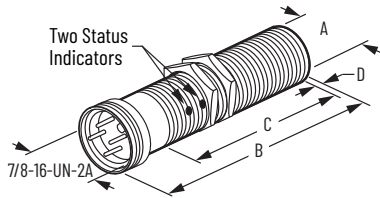


Normally Closed

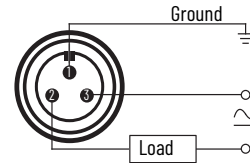


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 74.68 (2.94) | 61.6 (2.43) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| M30 x 1 | No | 30 (1.18) | 77.52 (3.05) | 64.3 (2.53) | |

Mini QD Style ⁽¹⁾



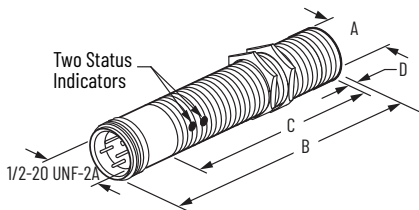
Normally Open and Normally Closed



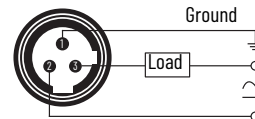
- IMPORTANT**
- Load can be switched to pin 3.
 - No ground pin on 12 mm. Attach hosing to ground.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 93.45 (3.68) | 46.2 (1.82) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 40.7 (1.52) | 8.1 (0.32) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 75.82 (2.99) | 57.28 (2.26) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| M30 x 1 | No | 30 (1.18) | 86.66 (3.41) | 64.3 (2.53) | 0.8 (0.03) |

Micro QD Style ⁽¹⁾



Normally Open and Normally Closed



- IMPORTANT**
- Load can be switched to pin 2.
 - No ground pin on 12 mm. Attach hosing to ground.

(1) Rear portion of barrel left uncoated for ground contact on 12 mm models

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 90.1 (3.55) | 46.7 (1.85) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| | No | | | 39.7 (1.56) | 8.1 (0.32) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 83.5 (3.29) | 61.6 (2.43) | 0.8 (0.03) |
| M30 x 1 | No | 30 (1.18) | 86 (3.38) | 64.3 (2.53) | 0.8 (0.03) |

871ZT 3-wire DC Weld Field Immune/Equal Sensing



871ZT DC M12 Micro
Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current, max | 200 mA |
| Load current, min | 1 mA |
| Leakage current | < 0.08 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% typical |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload |
| Weld field immunity | Up to 1260 Gauss (M5) |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | IP67 (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Threaded PTFE-coated brass barrel and PTFE face |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicator | 360° status indicator visibility; Orange: Target present |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

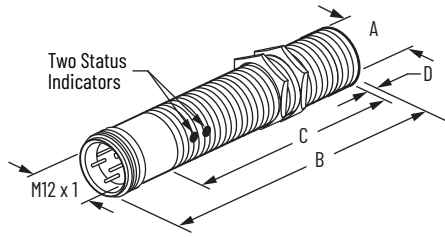
| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9...1.1 |
| Brass | 0.9...1.1 |
| Aluminum | 0.9...1.1 |
| Copper | 0.9...1.1 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2000 | 871ZT-MB3NP12-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | | | 871ZT-NB8NP12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | | | 2500 | 871ZT-MB5NP18-D4 |
| | 12 (0.47) | No | | | | 871ZT-NB12NP18-D4 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | | | 1000 | 871ZT-MB10NP30-D4 |
| | 20 (0.79) | No | | | | 871ZT-NB20NP30-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889D-F4WE-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

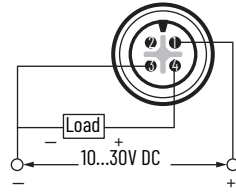
M12 Micro QD Style



Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

PNP (Sourcing)



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 65 (2.56) | 50 (1.97) | — |
| | No | | | 40 (1.58) | 10 (0.39) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | — | | 50 (1.97) | — |
| | No | 18 (0.71) | | 40.5 (1.59) | 10 (0.39) |
| M30 x 1 | Yes | — | | 50.5 (1.99) | — |
| | No | 30 (1.18) | | 37.5 (1.48) | 13 (0.51) |

872C WorldProx 2-wire DC



Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameters |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 100 mA (5 mA, min) |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.9 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 6V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 2% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | Reverse polarity, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and false pulse |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6P, 12, 13, IP67 (IEC 529) Nickel-plated brass barrel, plastic face (PBT) |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel and plastic face |
| Connections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 4.4 mm (0.175 in.) diameter, 2-conductor 26 AWG PVC Quick disconnect: 4-pin micro style |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized, 360° visibility |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g, 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

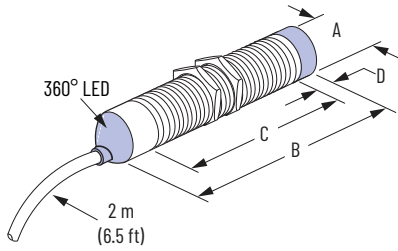
| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. | 2000 | 872C-D3NE12-A2 | 872C-D3NE12-D4 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-D3CE12-A2 | 872C-D3CE12-D4 |
| | No | N.O. | 872C-D4NE12-A2 | | 872C-D4NE12-D4 | |
| | | N.C. | 872C-D4CE12-A2 | | 872C-D4CE12-D4 | |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 1000 | 872C-D5NE18-A2 | 872C-D5NE18-D4 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-D5CE18-A2 | 872C-D5CE18-D4 |
| | No | N.O. | 872C-D8NE18-A2 | | 872C-D8NE18-D4 | |
| | | N.C. | 872C-D8CE18-A2 | | 872C-D8CE18-D4 | |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | 500 | 872C-D10NE30-A2 | 872C-D10NE30-D4 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-D10CE30-A2 | 872C-D10CE30-D4 |
| | No | N.O. | 872C-D15NE30-A2 | | 872C-D15NE30-D4 | |
| | | N.C. | 872C-D15CE30-A2 | | 872C-D15CE30-D4 | |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 |

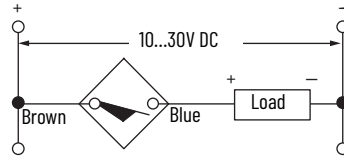
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

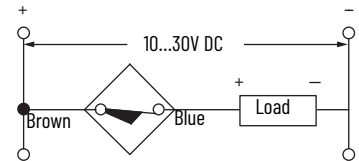


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



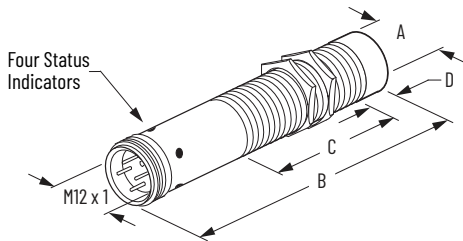
Normally Closed



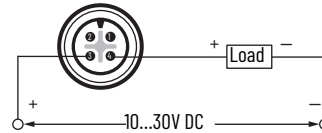
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to brown wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 50.8 (2) | 46.7 (1.84) | — |
| | No | | 58.7 (2.31) | | 7.9 (0.31) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 50.8 (2) | | — |
| | No | | 63 (2.48) | | 12.2 (0.48) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 50.8 (2) | | — |
| | No | | 63 (2.48) | | 12.2 (0.48) |

M12 Micro Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) | |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 65 (2.56) | 38.1 (1.5) | — | |
| | No | | 72.4 (2.85) | | 7.9 (0.31) | |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 65 (2.56) | | — | |
| | No | | 76.5 (3.01) | | 12.2 (0.48) | |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 65 (2.56) | | 46.7 (1.84) | — |
| | No | | 76.5 (3.01) | | | 12.2 (0.48) |

872C WorldProx QuadroPlex 2-wire DC



DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm Diameter | 18 mm and 30 mm Diameters |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Load current | 100 mA (5 mA, min) | 200 mA (5 mA, min) |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1 mA | |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 6V at 100 mA | ≤ 6.5V at 200 mA ≤ 6V at 100 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% at constant temperature | |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical | |
| Protection type | Transient noise, short circuit, overload, and false pulse | |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6P, 12, 13, IP67 (IEC 529) Nickel-plated brass barrel, plastic face (PBT) | |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel and plastic face | |
| Connections | Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style | |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized, 360° visibility | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g, 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

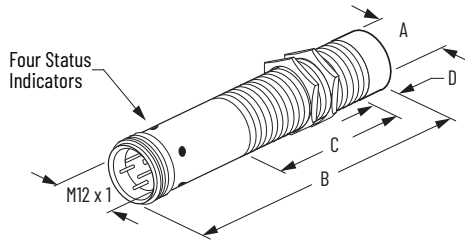
| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

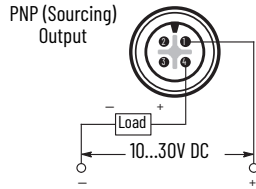
| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. or N.C. | 2000 | 872C-M3Q12-D4 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | | 872C-N4Q12-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | | 1000 | 872C-M5Q18-D4 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | | 872C-N8Q18-D4 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | | 500 | 872C-M10Q30-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | | 872C-N15Q30-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

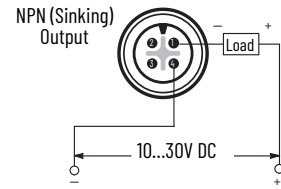
M12 Micro Style



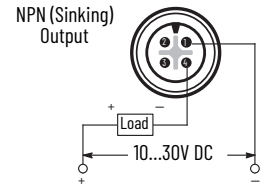
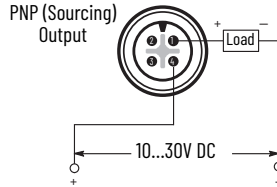
Wiring Diagrams



Normally Open



Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 65 (2.56) | 38.1 (1.5) | — |
| | No | | 72.4 (2.85) | | 7.9 (0.31) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 65 (2.56) | | — |
| | No | | 76.5 (3.01) | | 12.2 (0.48) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 65 (2.56) | — | |
| | No | | 76.5 (3.01) | 12.2 (0.48) | |

872C WorldProx Long Range Sensing 3-wire DC



DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style
6.5 mm, 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



DC Pico Quick Disconnect Style
6.5 mm and 8 mm

Specifications

| Attribute | 6.5, 8, 12, 18, and 30 mm Diameters |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 0.1 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | Reverse polarity, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and false pulse |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6P, 12, 13, IP67 (IEC 529) Chrome-plated brass barrel, plastic face (PBT) |
| Housing material | Threaded chrome-plated brass barrel and plastic face |
| Connections | Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style and 3-pin Pico style |
| Status indicator | Amber: Output energized, 360° visibility |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g, 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.6...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.3...0.6 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.5 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.5 |

IMPORTANT

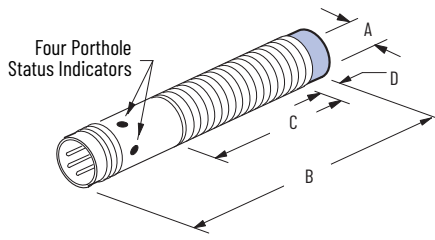
Special mounting and installation considerations can be necessary due to the long-range sensing capabilities of these products. The [Inductive Proximity Sensors Basics on page 5](#) and [Applications on page 17](#) sections of the catalog must be used as a guideline. See pages [Spacing Between Shielded Sensors \(Flush-mountable\) and Nearby Metal Surfaces on page 9](#) and [Spacing Between Unshielded Sensors \(Nonflush-mountable\) and Nearby Metal Surfaces on page 11](#).

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | M12 Micro QD Style | Pico QD Style |
| 6.5 (0.26) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 1000 | 872C-M3NN7-D4 | 872C-M3NN7-P3 |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-M3NP7-D4 | 872C-M3NP7-P3 |
| 8 (0.31) | 6 (0.23) | No | N.O. | NPN | 500 | 872C-N6NN8-D4 | 872C-N6NN8-P3 |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-N6NP8-D4 | 872C-N6NP8-P3 |
| 12 (0.47) | 6 (0.23) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 800 | 872C-M6NN12-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-M6NP12-D4 | — |
| | 10 (0.39) | No | N.O. | NPN | 400 | 872C-N10NN12-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-N10NP12-D4 | — |
| 18 (0.71) | 12 (0.47) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 500 | 872C-M12NN18-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-M12NP18-D4 | — |
| | 20 (0.79) | No | N.O. | NPN | 200 | 872C-N20NN18-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-N20NP18-D4 | — |
| 30 (1.18) | 22 (0.86) | Yes | N.O. | NPN | 200 | 872C-M22NN30-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-M22NP30-D4 | — |
| | 40 (1.57) | No | N.O. | NPN | 100 | 872C-N40NN30-D4 | — |
| | | | | PNP | | 872C-N40NP30-D4 | — |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 | 889P-F3AB-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

Pico QD Style



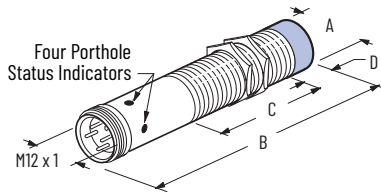
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open or Normally Closed



| Thread Size | Smooth Diameter [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| — | 6.5 (0.26) | Yes | 6.5 (0.26) | 60 (2.36) | — | — |
| M8 x 1 | — | No | 8 (0.31) | 60 (2.36) | 41.5 (1.63) | 4 (0.15) |

M12 Micro QD Style



Normally Open



| Thread Size | Smooth Diameter [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| — | 6.5 (0.26) | Yes | 6.5 (0.26) | 66 (2.59) | — | — |
| M8 x 1 | — | No | 8 (0.31) | 66 (2.59) | 40 (1.57) | 4 (0.15) |
| M12 x 1 | — | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 60 (2.36) | 40 (1.57) | — |
| | | No | | | 35.3 (1.38) | 5.7 (0.22) |
| M18 x 1 | — | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 63.5 (2.5) | 42 (1.65) | — |
| | | No | | | 32 (1.25) | 10 (0.39) |
| M30 x 1.5 | — | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 73.5 (2.89) | 52 (2.04) | — |
| | | No | | | 42 (1.65) | 10 (0.39) |

872C WorldProx 3 and 4-wire DC - Standard and Extended Sensing

Specifications

| Attribute | 8 mm | 12 mm | 18 mm | 30 mm |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Load current | ≤ 100 mA | ≤ 200 mA | | |
| Leakage current | ≤ 5 µA | ≤ 20 µA | | |
| Operating voltage | 5...30V DC | 10...30V DC | | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1.5V | < 1V | | |
| Switching frequency | ≤ 2500 Hz | ≤ 2650 Hz ⁽¹⁾ | ≤ 1950 Hz ⁽¹⁾ | ≤ 1150 Hz ⁽¹⁾ |
| No-load supply current | ≤ 10 mA | <15 mA | | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% | | | |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical | 5% typical | | |
| Protection type | False pulse on power, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload | | | |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | | | |
| Enclosure type rating | IP67 | IP67, IP68 – 24 hr at 1 m (3.3 ft) | | |
| Housing material | Nickel-plated brass barrel nuts with integral locking feature, plastic face (LCP) | White bronze-plated brass barrel nuts with integral locking feature, plastic face (PBT) | | |
| Connections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable (PVC/PUR): 2 m (6.5 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft), 10 m (32.8 ft) length, 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) diameter (PVC); 3.3 mm diameter (PUR); 3 x 0.14 mm² PVC or PP Cable (Pigtail): 0.2 m (0.7 ft), 0.5 m (1.6 ft), 1 m (3.3 ft) length Connector: 3-pin M12 or 3-pin M8 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable (PVC/PUR): 2 m (6.5 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft), 10 m (32.8 ft) length, 4.3 mm (0.17 in.) diameter; 3 x 0.34 mm² (0.01 in.²) or 4 x 0.34 mm² PVC or PUR Cable (Pigtail): 0.2 m (0.7 ft), 0.5 m (1.6 ft), 1 m (3.3 ft) length, integral connector (M12) 3 or 4-pin micro QD Quick disconnect: 3 or 4-pin micro QD (M12) or [3-pin Pico QD (M8) for 12 mm only] | |
| Status indicator | Amber: Output energized | | | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | | -40...+85 °C (-40...+185 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms half-sine | | | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | | | |



DC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



DC Pico Quick Disconnect Style
6.5 mm, 8 mm, and 12 mm



DC Cable Style
6.5 mm, 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



Pigtail Cable with Integral Micro QD Connector
8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm

Nominal Sensing Distance

| Size | Description | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | |
|--------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Standard Sensing Range | Extended Sensing Range |
| 6.5 mm | Shielded | 2 (0.08) | – |
| | Unshielded | 3 (0.12) | – |
| 8 mm | Shielded | 2 (0.08) | 3 (0.12) |
| | Unshielded | 3 (0.12) | 4 (0.16) |
| 12 mm | Shielded | – | 4 (0.16) |
| | Unshielded | 4 (0.16) | 8 (0.31) |
| 18 mm | Shielded | 5 (0.2) | 8 (0.31) |
| | Unshielded | 8 (0.31) | 12 (0.47) |
| 30 mm | Shielded | 10 (0.39) | 15 (0.59) |
| | Unshielded | 15 (0.59) | 25 (0.98) |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | 6.5 mm | 8 mm | 12 mm | 18 mm | 30 mm |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Steel | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 | 0.7...0.8 | 0.79...0.85 | 0.73...0.75 | 0.7...0.74 |
| Brass | 0.45...0.55 | 0.45...0.55 | 0.49...0.55 | 0.44...0.55 | 0.46...0.53 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 | 0.45...0.55 | 0.4...0.47 | 0.35...0.49 | 0.4...0.5 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 | 0.35...0.45 | 0.35...0.43 | 0.29...0.46 | 0.37...0.43 |

(1) Select models have switching frequency less than previously specified. See [Product Selection - Standard Range on page 80](#) and [Product Selection - Extended Range on page 81](#) for specific switching frequency of each model.

Product Selection - Standard Range

Table 9 - Standard Barrel

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Cable Style | Micro QD Style | Pico QD Style | Pigtail Style |
| 8 (0.31) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2500 | 872C-D2NP8-E2 ⁽¹⁾ | 872C-D2NP8-D4 | 872C-D2NP8-P3 | 872C-D2NP8-FD05 |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-D2NN8-E2 ⁽¹⁾ | 872C-D2NN8-D4 | 872C-D2NN8-P3 | — |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | 872C-D2CP8-E2 ⁽¹⁾ | 872C-D2CP8-D4 | 872C-D2CP8-P3 | — |
| | 3 (0.12) | No | N.O. | PNP | | 872C-D3NP8-E2 | 872C-D3NP8-D4 | 872C-D3NP8-P3 | — |
| | | | | NPN | | — | 872C-D3NN8-D4 | 872C-D3NN8-P3 | — |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | — | 872C-D3CP8-D4 | 872C-D3CP8-P3 | — |
| 12 (0.47) | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | PNP | 2650 | 872C-D4NP12-E2 | 872C-D4NP12-D4 | — | — |
| | | | | NPN | | — | 872C-D4NN12-D4 | — | — |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | — | 872C-D4CP12-D4 | — | — |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 1950 | 872C-D5NP18-E2 | 872C-D5NP18-D4 | — | — |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | NPN | | 872C-D5NN18-E2 | — | — | — |
| 30 (1.18) | | | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 1100 | — | 872C-D10NP30-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | NPN | 1150 | | — | | 872C-D15NP30-D4 | — |

(1) The 2 at the end of the catalog number indicates a 2 m (6.6 ft) cable. Change to a 5 for a 5 m (16.4 ft) cable.

Table 10 - Short Barrel

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Cable Style | Micro QD Style | Pico QD Style |
| 8 (0.31) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2500 | 872C-DH2NP8-E2 | 872C-DH2NP8-D4 | 872C-DH2NP8-P3 |
| 12 (0.47) | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | PNP | 2650 | — | 872C-DH4NP12-D4 | — |
| | | | | NPN | | — | 872C-DH4NN12-D4 | — |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 1950 | — | 872C-DH5NP18-D4 | — |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | | PNP | 1650 | — | 872C-DH8NP18-D4 | — |
| 30 (1.18) | 15 (0.59) | No | N.O. | PNP | 1150 | — | 872C-DH15NP30-D4 | — |

Product Selection - Extended Range

Table 11 - Standard Barrel

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Cable Style ⁽¹⁾ (2) | Micro QD Style | Pico QD Style | Pigtail Style ⁽³⁾ | | | |
| 8 (0.31) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2500 | 872C-M3NP8-E2 | 872C-M3NP8-D4 | 872C-M3NP8-P3 | 872C-M3NP8-FD02 | | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-M3NN8-E2 | 872C-M3NN8-D4 | 872C-M3NN8-P3 | — | | | |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | — | 872C-M3CP8-D4 | 872C-M3CP8-P3 | — | | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-M3CN8-E2 | 872C-M3CN8-D4 | 872C-M3CN8-P3 | — | | | |
| | | | N.O. | PNP | | 872C-N4NP8-E2 | 872C-N4NP8-D4 | 872C-N4NP8-P3 | 872C-N4NP8-FD02 | | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-N4NN8-E2 | 872C-N4NN8-D4 | 872C-N4NN8-P3 | — | | | |
| | N.C. | PNP | 872C-N4CP8-E2 | 872C-N4CP8-D4 | 872C-N4CP8-P3 | — | | | | | | |
| | | NPN | 872C-N4CN8-E2 | 872C-N4CN8-D4 | 872C-N4CN8-P3 | — | | | | | | |
| | 12 (0.47) | 4 (0.16) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2550 | 872C-M4NP12-E2 | 872C-M4NP12-D4 | 872C-M4NP12-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | | NPN | | — | — | 872C-M4NN12-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | N.C. | PNP | | — | — | 872C-M4CP12-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | | NPN | | — | — | 872C-M4CN12-P3 | — | | |
| N.O./N.C. | | | | PNP | 872C-M4BP12-E2 | | 872C-M4BP12-D4 | — | 872C-M4BP12-FD02 | | | |
| | | | | NPN | 872C-M4BN12-E2 | | 872C-M4BN12-D4 | — | 872C-M4BN12-FD02 | | | |
| 8 (0.31) | | No | N.O. | PNP | 1650 | 872C-N8NP12-E2 | 872C-N8NP12-D4 | 872C-N8NP12-P3 | — | | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-N8NN12-E2 | — | 872C-N8NN12-P3 | — | | | |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | — | — | 872C-N8CP12-P3 | — | | | |
| | | | | NPN | | — | — | 872C-N8CN12-P3 | — | | | |
| | | | N.O./N.C. | PNP | | 872C-N8BP12-E2 | 872C-N8BP12-D4 | — | 872C-N8BP12-FD05 | | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-N8BN12-E2 | 872C-N8BN12-D4 | — | 872C-N8BN12-FD10 | | | |
| 18 (0.71) | | 8 (0.31) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 1350 | 872C-M8NP18-E2 | 872C-M8NP18-D4 | — | 872C-M8NP18-FD02 | | |
| | | | | | NPN | | — | — | 872C-M8NN18-FD02 | | | |
| | | | | N.O./N.C. | PNP | | 872C-M8BP18-E2 | 872C-M8BP18-D4 | — | 872C-M8BP18-FD02 | | |
| | | | | | NPN | | 872C-M8BN18-E2 | 872C-M8BN18-D4 | — | 872C-M8BN18-FD02 | | |
| | | 12 (0.47) | No | N.O. | PNP | 1300 | 872C-N12NP18-E2 | 872C-N12NP18-D4 | — | 872C-N12NP18-FD02 | | |
| | | | | | NPN | | 872C-N12NN18-E2 | — | — | — | | |
| | N.O./N.C. | | | PNP | 872C-N12BP18-E2 | | 872C-N12BP18-D4 | — | 872C-N12BP18-FD02 | | | |
| | | | | NPN | 872C-N12BN18-E2 | | 872C-N12BN18-D4 | — | 872C-N12BN18-FD02 | | | |
| | 30 (1.18) | | | 15 (0.59) | Yes | | N.O. | 550 | 872C-M15NP30-E2 | 872C-M15NP30-D4 | — | 872C-M15NP30-FD02 |
| | | | | | | | | | NPN | 872C-M15BP30-E2 | 872C-M15BP30-D4 | — |
| N.O./N.C. | | PNP | 872C-M15BN30-E2 | | | 872C-M15BN30-D4 | — | | 872C-M15BN30-FD02 | | | |
| 25 (0.98) | | No | N.O. | 400 | PNP | 872C-N25NP30-E2 | 872C-N25NP30-D4 | | — | — | | |
| | | | | | NPN | 872C-N25BP30-E2 | 872C-N25BP30-D4 | | — | — | | |
| | | | N.O./N.C. | | PNP | 872C-N25BN30-E2 | 872C-N25BN30-D4 | | — | 872C-N25BN30-FD02 | | |

(1) The 2 at the end of the catalog number indicates a 2 m (6.6 ft) cable. Change to a 5 for a 5 m (16.4 ft) cable or 10 for a 10 m (32.8 ft) cable.

Example: Cat. No. 872C-M15BP30-E2 becomes Cat. No. 872C-M15BP30-E5.

(2) The E in the catalog number indicates a PVC cable. Change to a J for a PUR cable.

Example: Cat. No. 872C-MH3NP8-E2 becomes 872C-MH3NP8-J2.

(3) The 02 at the end of the catalog number indicates a 0.2 m (0.066 ft) cable. Change to a 05 for a 0.5 m (1.64 ft) cable or 10 for a 1 m (3.28 ft) cable.

Example: Cat. No. 872C-M15BN30-FD02 becomes Cat. No. 872C-M15BN30-FD10.

Table 12 - Short Barrel

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Config. | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | Cable Style ^{(1) (2)} | Micro QD Style | Pico QD Style | Pigtail Style ⁽³⁾ | | |
| 8 (0.31) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2500 | 872C-MH3NP8-E2 | 872C-MH3NP8-D4 | 872C-MH3NP8-P3 | 872C-MH3NP8-FD02 | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-MH3NN8-E2 | 872C-MH3NN8-D4 | 872C-MH3NN8-P3 | 872C-MH3NN8-FD05 | | |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | 872C-MH3CP8-E2 | 872C-MH3CP8-D4 | 872C-MH3CP8-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-MH3CN8-E2 | — | — | — | | |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | N.O. | PNP | | 872C-NH4NP8-E2 | 872C-NH4NP8-D4 | 872C-NH4NP8-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-NH4NN8-E2 | 872C-NH4NN8-D4 | 872C-NH4NN8-P3 | — | | |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | 872C-NH4CP8-E2 | 872C-NH4CP8-D4 | — | — | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-NH4CN8-E2 | — | — | — | | |
| 12 (0.47) | 4 (0.16) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 2550 | 872C-MH4NP12-E2 | 872C-MH4NP12-D4 | 872C-MH4NP12-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | NPN | | — | — | 872C-MH4NN12-P3 | — | | |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | — | — | 872C-MH4CP12-P3 | — | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-MH4CN12-E2 | — | 872C-MH4CN12-P3 | — | | |
| | | | N.O./N.C. | PNP | | 872C-MH4BP12-E2 | 872C-MH4BP12-D4 | — | 872C-MH4BP12-FD02 | | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-MH4BN12-E2 | 872C-MH4BN12-D4 | — | — | | |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.O. | PNP | | 1650 | 872C-NH8NP12-E2 | 872C-NH8NP12-D4 | 872C-NH8NP12-P3 | 872C-NH8NP12-FD02 | |
| | | | | NPN | | | — | — | 872C-NH8NN12-P3 | — | |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | | — | — | 872C-NH8CP12-P3 | — | |
| | | | | NPN | | | — | — | 872C-NH8CN12-P3 | — | |
| | | | N.O./N.C. | PNP | | | 872C-NH8BP12-E2 | 872C-NH8BP12-D4 | — | 872C-NH8BP12-FD02 | |
| | | | | NPN | | | 872C-NH8BN12-E2 | 872C-NH8BN12-D4 | — | — | |
| 18 (0.71) | 8 (0.31) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 1350 | | 872C-MH8NP18-E2 | 872C-MH8NP18-D4 | — | 872C-MH8NP18-FD02 | |
| | | | | NPN | | | 872C-MH8NN18-E2 | — | — | — | |
| | | | N.O./N.C. | PNP | | | 872C-MH8BP18-E2 | 872C-MH8BP18-D4 | — | 872C-MH8BP18-FD02 | |
| | | | | NPN | | | 872C-MH8BN18-E2 | 872C-MH8BN18-D4 | — | 872C-MH8BN18-FD02 | |
| | | | 12 (0.47) | No | | | N.O. | PNP | 1300 | 872C-NH12NP18-E2 | 872C-NH12NP18-D4 |
| | NPN | — | | | | | | 872C-NH12CN18-D4 | | — | — |
| | N.C. | PNP | | | | 872C-NH12BP18-E2 | — | — | | 872C-NH12BP18-FD02 | |
| | | NPN | | | | 872C-NH12BN18-E2 | 872C-NH12BN18-D4 | — | | — | |
| | 15 (0.59) | Yes | | | | N.O. | PNP | 550 | | 872C-MH15NP30-E2 | 872C-MH15NP30-D4 |
| | | | NPN | — | | | 872C-MH15NN30-D4 | | | — | — |
| N.C. | | | PNP | — | 872C-MH15CP30-D4 | — | — | | | | |
| | | | NPN | 872C-MH15BP30-E2 | 872C-MH15BP30-D4 | — | — | | | | |
| N.O./N.C. | | | PNP | 872C-MH15BN30-E2 | 872C-MH15BN30-D4 | — | — | | | | |
| | NPN | — | — | — | — | | | | | | |
| 30 (1.18) | 25 (0.98) | No | N.O. | PNP | 400 | 872C-NH25NP30-E2 | 872C-NH25NP30-D4 | | — | 872C-NH25NP30-FD02 | |
| | | | | NPN | | 872C-NH25BP30-E2 | 872C-NH25BP30-D4 | | — | — | |
| | | | N.O./N.C. | PNP | | 872C-NH25BN30-E2 | 872C-NH25BN30-D4 | | — | — | |
| | | | | NPN | | — | — | | — | — | |

(1) The 2 at the end of the catalog number indicates a 2 m (6.6 ft) cable. Change to a 5 for a 5 m (16.4 ft) cable or 10 for a 10 m (32.8 ft) cable.
(2) The E in the catalog number indicates a PVC cable, for a PUR cable change to a J. Example: Cat. No. 872C-MH3NP8-E2 becomes 872C-MH3NP8-J2.
(3) The 02 at the end of the catalog number indicates a 0.2 m (0.066 ft) cable. Change to a 05 for a 0.5 m (1.64 ft) cable or 10 for a 1 m (3.28 ft) cable. Example: Cat. No. 872C-M15BN30-FD02 becomes Cat. No. 872C-M15BN30-FD10.

Wiring

Figure 61 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Pinouts

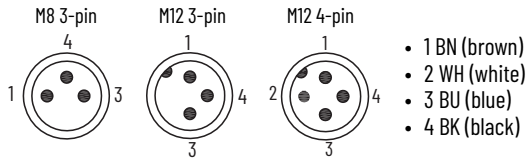


Figure 62 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm 3-wire DC Wiring

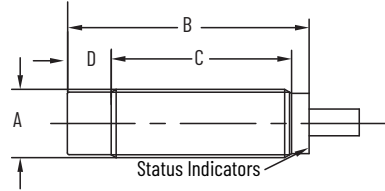
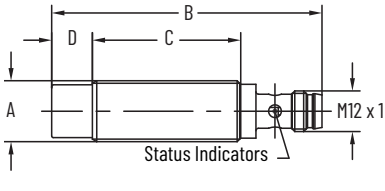
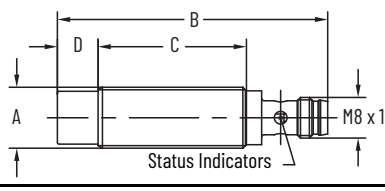
| NPN N.O. | Cable | M12 Micro Connector | M8 Pico Connector |
|----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|
| NPN N.O. | | | |
| NPN N.C. | | | |
| PNP N.O. | | | |
| PNP N.C. | | | |

Figure 63 - 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm 4-wire DC Complementary Wiring

| NPN/PNP | Cable | M12 Micro Connector | M8 Pico Connector |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|
| NPN N.O. + N.C. Complementary | | | |
| PNP N.O. + N.C. Complementary | | | |

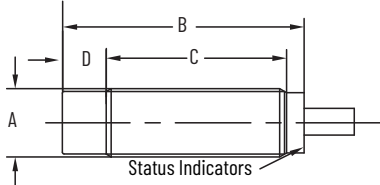
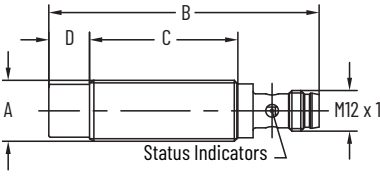
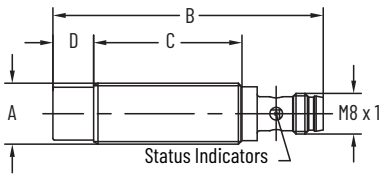
Approximate Dimensions

Table 13 - Standard Barrel Length

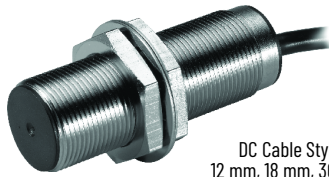
| | Thread Size | Barrel Type | Smooth Diameter | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) | |
| Cable Style  | — | Nickel-plated brass | 6.5 ⁽¹⁾ | Yes | 6.5 (0.26) | 33 (1.3) | — | — | |
| | M8 x 1 | | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 36.8 (1.45) | 30.2 (1.19) | — | | |
| | | | No | — | 35 (1.38) | | 5 (0.2) | | |
| | M12 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | — | — | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 53.2 (2.09) | 47 (1.85) | — |
| | | | | | No | | 63.2 (2.49) | 49 (1.93) | 8 (0.31) |
| | M18 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | — | — | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 50 (1.97) | 47 (1.85) | — |
| | | | | | No | | 60 (2.36) | | 10 (0.39) |
| | M30 x 1.5 | White bronze-plated brass | — | — | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 51.2 (2.02) | 48.2 (1.9) | — |
| | | | | | No | | 60 (2.36) | 39 (1.54) | 18 (0.71) |
| | Micro QD Style  | M8 x 1 | Nickel-plated brass | — | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 55 (2.16) | 30 (1.18) | — |
| No | | | | | 60 (2.36) | | 5 (0.2) | | |
| M12 x 1 | | White bronze-plated brass | — | — | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 64.5 (2.54) | 48.5 (1.91) | — |
| | | | | | No | | 74.5 (2.93) | 50.5 (1.99) | 8 (0.31) |
| M18 x 1 | | White bronze-plated brass | — | — | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 66 (2.6) | 47 (1.85) | — |
| | | | | | No | | 76 (2.99) | | 10 (0.39) |
| M30 x 1.5 | | White bronze-plated brass | — | — | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 67.2 (2.65) | 48.2 (1.9) | — |
| | | | | | No | | 76 (2.99) | 39 (1.54) | 18 (0.71) |
| Pico QD Style  | | M8 x 1 | Nickel-plated brass | 6.5 ⁽¹⁾ | Yes | 6.5 (0.26) | 49 (1.93) | — | — |
| | | | | | No | | 8 (0.31) | | 35 (1.38) |
| | M12 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | — | — | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 63 (2.48) | 47 (1.85) | — |
| | | | | | No | | 73 (2.87) | 49 (1.93) | 8 (0.31) |

(1) 6.5 mm diameter is standard only.

Table 14 - Short Barrel Length

| | Thread Size | Barrel Type | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| Cable Style  | M8 x 1 | Nickel-plated brass | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 25 (0.98) | 25 (0.98) | — |
| | | | No | | 30(1.18) | | 5 (0.2) |
| | M12 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 38.2 (1.5) | 32 (1.26) | — |
| | | | No | | 43.2 (1.7) | | 8 (0.31) |
| | M18 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 35 (1.38) | 32 (1.26) | — |
| | | | No | | 45 (1.77) | | 10 (0.39) |
| | M30 x 1.5 | White bronze-plated brass | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 36.2 (1.43) | 33.2 (1.31) | — |
| | | | No | | 45 (1.77) | | 18 (0.71) |
| Micro Style  | M8 x 1 | Nickel-plated brass | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 45 (1.77) | 20 (0.79) | — |
| | | | No | | 50 (1.97) | | 5 (0.2) |
| | M12 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 44.5 (1.75) | 28.5 (1.12) | — |
| | | | No | | 54.5 (2.15) | | 8 (0.31) |
| | M18 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 46 (1.81) | 27 (1.06) | — |
| | | | No | | 56 (2.2) | | 10 (0.39) |
| | M30 x 1.5 | White bronze-plated brass | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 47.2 (1.86) | 28.2 (1.11) | — |
| | | | No | | 61 (2.4) | | 18 (0.71) |
| Pico Style  | M8 x 1 | Nickel-plated brass | Yes | 8 (0.31) | 45 (1.77) | 30 (1.18) | — |
| | | | No | | 50 (1.97) | | 5 (0.2) |
| | M12 x 1 | White bronze-plated brass | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 43 (1.69) | 27 (1.06) | — |
| | | | No | | 53 (2.09) | | 8 (0.31) |

872C WorldProx 4-wire DC Complementary Output



DC Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm



DC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm Diameters |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1.6V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 8% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | UL Listed, cUL Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6P, 12, 13, IP67 (IEC 529); Nickel-plated brass barrel |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel and plastic face |
| Connections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length 4-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 4-pin micro style |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized, 360° visibility |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70° C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g, 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

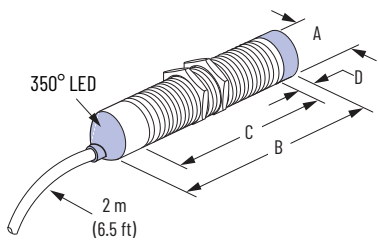
| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Cable Style | M12 Micro QD Style | |
| 12 (0.47) | 3 (0.12) | Yes | N.O. and N.C. | PNP | 2000 | 872C-D3BP12-E2 | 872C-D3BP12-D4 | |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | | | | 1000 | 872C-D5BP18-E2 | 872C-D5BP18-D4 | |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | | | | 500 | 872C-D10BP30-E2 | 872C-D10BP30-D4 | |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 | |

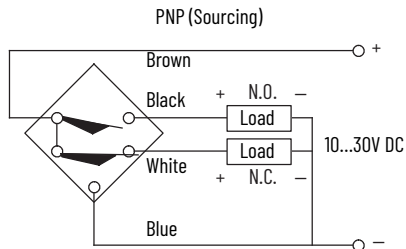
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



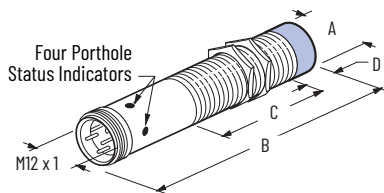
Wiring Diagrams

Complementary Normally Open or Normally Closed

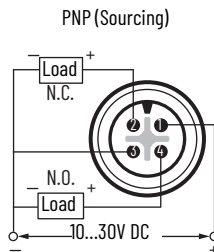


| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 50.8 (2) | 46.7 (1.84) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | | |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | | |

M12 Micro QD Style

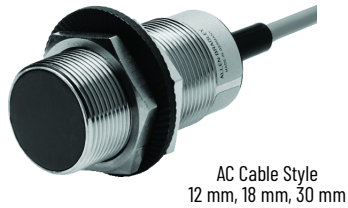
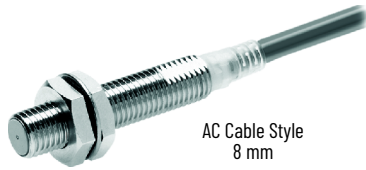


Normally Open



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 65 (2.56) | 38.1 (1.5) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | | 48.7 (1.88) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | | |

872C WorldProx 2-wire AC



Specifications

| Attribute | 8 mm | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Load current | 100 mA, max | ≤ 300 mA |
| Minimum Load current | 5 mA | |
| Inrush current (1 cycle) | ≤ 2 A | |
| Leakage current | ≤ 2 mA | |
| Operating voltage | 20...240V AC | 20...250V AC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 5V | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% | |
| Hysteresis | 15% | ≤ 15% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, and overload | |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13 IP67 (IEC 529) Nickel-plated brass barrel | |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel and plastic face | |
| Connections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length 3-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 3-pin micro style, 3-pin mini style | |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized, 360° visibility | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g, 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

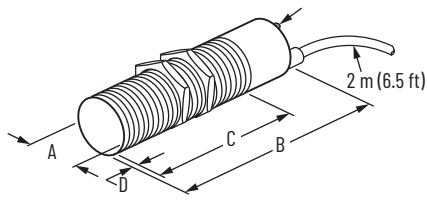
| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.45 |
| Copper | 0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 8 (0.31) | 1.5 (0.06) | Yes | N.O. | 25 | 872C-A1N8-A2 | — | — |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-A1C8-A2 | — | — |
| | No | N.O. | 872C-A2N8-A2 | | — | — | |
| | | N.C. | 872C-A2C8-A2 | | — | — | |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 15 | 872C-A2N12-A2 | — | 872C-A2N12-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-A2C12-A2 | — | 872C-A2C12-R3 |
| | No | N.O. | 872C-A4N12-A2 | | — | 872C-A4N12-R3 | |
| | | N.C. | 872C-A4C12-A2 | | — | 872C-A4C12-R3 | |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | N.O. | 15 | 872C-A5N18-A2 | 872C-A5N18-N3 | 872C-A5N18-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-A5C18-A2 | 872C-A5C18-N3 | 872C-A5C18-R3 |
| | No | N.O. | 872C-A10N18-A2 | | 872C-A10N18-N3 | 872C-A10N18-R3 | |
| | | N.C. | 872C-A10C18-A2 | | 872C-A10C18-N3 | 872C-A10C18-R3 | |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | N.O. | 15 | 872C-A10N30-A2 | 872C-A10N30-N3 | 872C-A10N30-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-A10C30-A2 | 872C-A10C30-N3 | 872C-A10C30-R3 |
| | No | N.O. | 872C-A15N30-A2 | | 872C-A15N30-N3 | 872C-A15N30-R3 | |
| | | N.C. | 872C-A15C30-A2 | | 872C-A15C30-N3 | 872C-A15C30-R3 | |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 | |

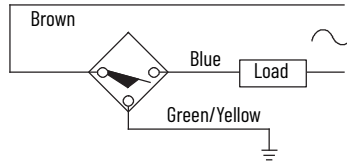
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

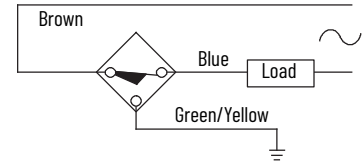


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



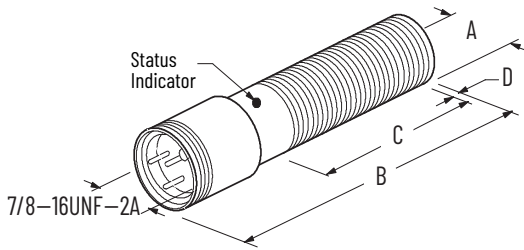
Normally Closed



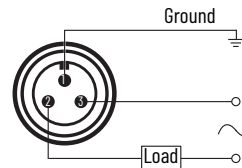
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to brown wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M8 x 1 | Yes | 8 (0.32) | 47 (1.85) | 36 (1.42) | – |
| | No | 6 (0.24) | 47 (1.85) | 36 (1.42) | 6 (0.24) |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 70 (2.76) | 60 (2.36) | – |
| | No | | | 54 (2.13) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 60 (2.36) | 50 (1.96) | – |
| | No | | | 42 (1.65) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 60 (2.36) | 50 (1.96) | – |
| | No | | | 38 (1.5) | 12 (0.47) |

Mini QD Style



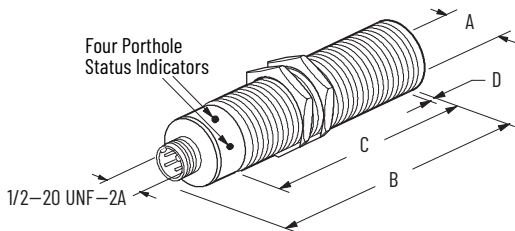
Normally Open or Normally Closed



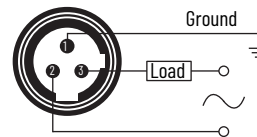
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 91 (3.58) | 52 (2.05) | – |
| | No | | | 44 (1.73) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 91 (3.58) | 52 (2.25) | – |
| | No | | | 40 (1.57) | 12 (0.47) |

Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 75 (2.95) | 45 (1.77) | – |
| | No | | | 40 (1.57) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 80 (3.15) | 60 (2.36) | – |
| | No | | | 52 (2.05) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 80 (3.15) | 50 (1.96) | – |
| | No | | | 38 (1.5) | 12 (0.47) |

872C WorldProx 2-wire AC - Extended Sensing

Specifications



AC Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm



Mini Quick Disconnect Style
18 mm, 30 mm



AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm

| Attribute | 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm |
|----------------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 300 mA |
| Load current, min | 2 mA |
| Inrush current (1 cycle) | ≤ 2 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 11V at 10 mA, ≤ 7V at 300 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, and overload |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13 IP67 (IEC 529) Nickel-plated brass barrel |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel and plastic face |
| Connections | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length 3-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 3-pin micro style, 3-pin mini style |
| LED (light-emitting diode) | Red: Output energized, 360° visibility |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g, 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

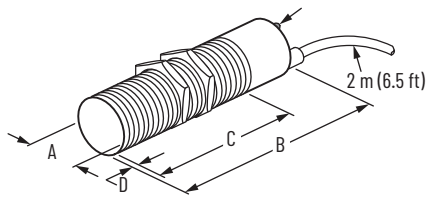
| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.45 |
| Copper | 0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 4 (0.16) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | 872C-F4N12-A2 | — | 872C-F4N12-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-F4C12-A2 | — | 872C-F4C12-R3 |
| | 8 (0.31) | No | N.O. | | 872C-G8N12-A2 | — | 872C-G8N12-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-G8C12-A2 | — | 872C-G8C12-R3 |
| 18 (0.71) | 8 (0.31) | Yes | N.O. | | 872C-F8N18-A2 | 872C-F8N18-N3 | 872C-F8N18-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-F8C18-A2 | 872C-F8C18-N3 | 872C-F8C18-R3 |
| | 12 (0.47) | No | N.O. | | 872C-G12N18-A2 | 872C-G12N18-N3 | 872C-G12N18-R3 |
| | | | N.C. | | 872C-G12C18-A2 | 872C-G12C18-N3 | 872C-G12C18-R3 |
| 30 (1.18) | 15 (0.59) | Yes | N.O. | 872C-F15N30-A2 | 872C-F15N30-N3 | 872C-F15N30-R3 | |
| | | | N.C. | 872C-F15C30-A2 | 872C-F15C30-N3 | 872C-F15C30-R3 | |
| | 30 (1.18) | No | N.O. | 872C-G30N30-A2 | 872C-G30N30-N3 | 872C-G30N30-R3 | |
| | | | N.C. | 872C-G30C30-A2 | 872C-G30C30-N3 | 872C-G30C30-R3 | |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 | |

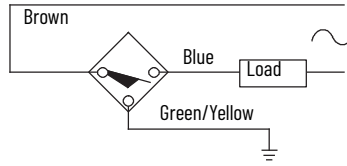
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

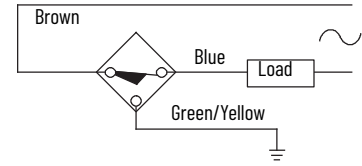


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



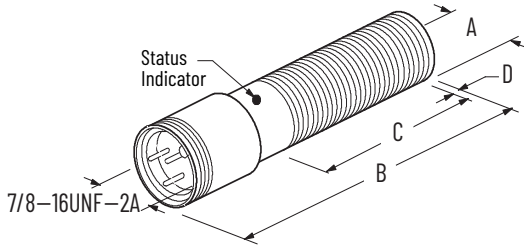
Normally Closed



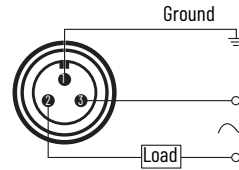
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to brown wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 70 (2.76) | 60 (2.36) | — |
| | No | | | 54 (2.13) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 60 (2.36) | 50 (1.96) | — |
| | No | | | 42 (1.65) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 60 (2.36) | 50 (1.96) | — |
| | No | | | 38 (1.5) | 12 (0.47) |

Mini QD Style



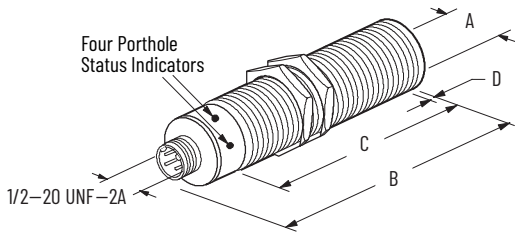
Normally Open or Normally Closed



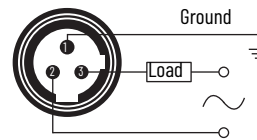
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 91 (3.58) | 52 (2.05) | — |
| | No | | | 44 (1.73) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 91 (3.58) | 52 (2.25) | — |
| | No | | | 40 (1.57) | 12 (0.47) |

Micro QD Style



Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 75 (2.95) | 45 (1.77) | — |
| | No | | | 40 (1.57) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 80 (3.15) | 60 (2.36) | — |
| | No | | | 52 (2.05) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 80 (3.15) | 50 (1.96) | — |
| | No | | | 38 (1.5) | 12 (0.47) |

872C WorldProx 2-wire AC/DC



AC Cable Style
12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm



AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style
12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm

Specifications

| Attribute | 12 mm | 18 mm and 30 mm |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Load current | 300 mA | 350 mA |
| Minimum Load current | 2 mA | |
| Inrush current (1 cycle) | ≤ 2 A | |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA at 120V and ≤ 1.9 mA at 250V | |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 5V | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% | |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload | |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13 IP67 (IEC 529) Nickel-plated brass barrel | |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel and plastic face | |
| Connections | Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length 3-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 3-pin micro style | |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized, 360° visibility | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock and Vibration | 30 g, 10...55 Hz | |

Correction Factors

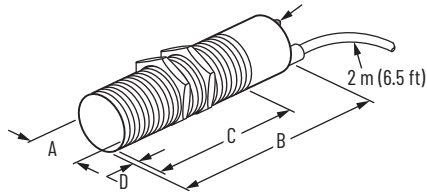
| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.4 |
| Copper | 0.4 |

Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 872C-J2N12-A2 | 872C-J2N12-R3 |
| | 4 (0.16) | No | | | 872C-K4N12-A2 | 872C-K4N12-R3 |
| 18 (0.71) | 5 (0.2) | Yes | | | 872C-J5N18-A2 | 872C-J5N18-R3 |
| | 8 (0.32) | No | | | 872C-K8N18-A2 | 872C-K8N18-R3 |
| 30 (1.18) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | | | 872C-J10N30-A2 | 872C-J10N30-R3 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | | 872C-K15N30-A2 | 872C-K15N30-R3 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889R-F3ECA-2 | |

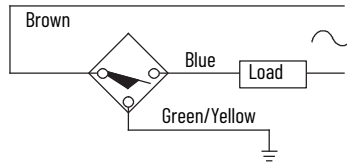
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



Wiring Diagrams

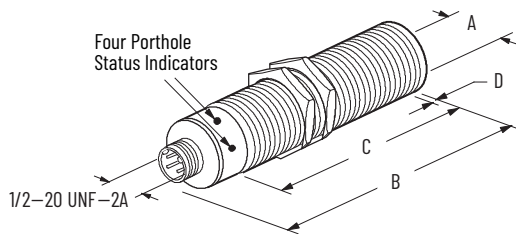
Normally Open



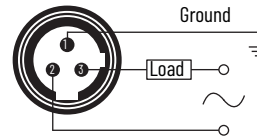
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to brown wire.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 70 (2.76) | 60 (2.36) | – |
| | No | | | 54 (2.13) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 60 (2.36) | 50 (1.96) | – |
| | No | | | 42 (1.65) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 60 (2.36) | 50 (1.96) | – |
| | No | | | 38 (1.5) | 12 (0.47) |

Micro QD Style



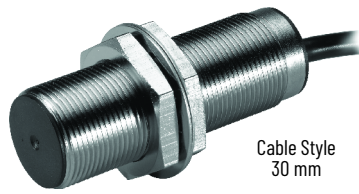
Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | A | B | C | D |
| M12 x 1 | Yes | 12 (0.47) | 75 (2.95) | 45 (1.77) | – |
| | No | | | 40 (1.57) | 6 (0.24) |
| M18 x 1 | Yes | 18 (0.71) | 80 (3.15) | 60 (2.36) | – |
| | No | | | 52 (2.05) | 8 (0.31) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 80 (3.15) | 50 (1.96) | – |
| | No | | | 38 (1.5) | 12 (0.47) |

872C WorldProx 2-wire AC/DC Relay Output



Specifications

| Attribute | 30 mm |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | Switched power, max: 84 W or 900V A Switched current, max: 3 A SPDT Switched voltage, max: 28V DC or 300V AC Relay life: 20,000,000 operations (no load), 100,000 operations (full load) |
| Operating voltage | 30...132V AC/DC |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% at constant temperature |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, and reverse polarity |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13, IP67 (IEC 529); Nickel-plated brass barrel |
| Housing material | Threaded nickel-plated brass barrel |
| Connections | Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length 5-conductor 22 AWG PVC cable |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized, 360° visibility |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g, 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

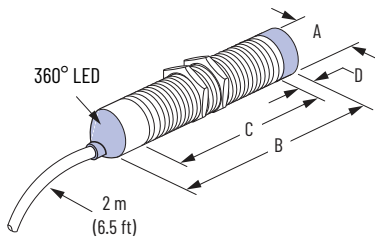
| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

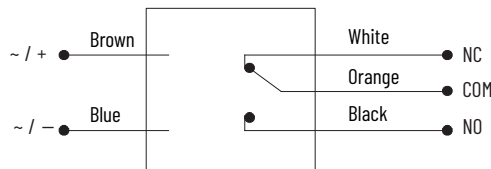
| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 30 mm | 10 (0.39) | Yes | SPDT Relay | 100 | 872C-B10BR30-E2 |
| | 15 (0.59) | No | | | 872C-B15BR30-E2 |

Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style



Wiring Diagrams



| Thread Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | A | B (Max) | C (Min) | D (Max) |
| M30 x 1.5 | Yes | 30 (1.18) | 61 (2.4) | 57 (2.24) | - |
| | No | | 73 (2.87) | | 12.2 (0.48) |

802PR 2-wire AC, High-output Rectangular Sensors



802PR AC Conduit Style



802PR AC Cable Style



802PR Mini QD Style

Specifications

| Attribute | 802PR Top Sensing and Side-sensing Limit Switch Style |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 1 A at 40 °C (104 °F) linearly de-rated to 0.5 A at 75 °C (167 °F) |
| Inrush current | ≤ 10 A/1 s |
| Current consumption | 25 mA, min |
| Leakage current | ≤ 3.5 mA (60...132V AC); ≤ 6.5 mA (102...132V AC) |
| Operating voltage | 60...132V AC or 102...132V AC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 8.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 0.025 mm |
| Hysteresis | 15%, max |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13, IP65 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Self-extinguishing glass-reinforced polyester body |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2.4 m (8 ft) or 3.7 m (12 ft) length, 2-conductor 16 AWG STO (oil-resistant thermoplastic) Quick disconnect: 3-pin mini Conduit opening or conduit coupler: 1/2...1/4 NPT internal thread with screw terminals (use 18...14 AWG wire) |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+75 °C (-13...+167 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.8...0.85 |
| Brass | 0.5...0.55 |
| Aluminum | 0.45...0.5 |
| Copper | 0.4...0.45 |

Product Selection

Table 15 - Cable Style

| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Voltage Range | Output Configuration | Corrosion-resistant | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cable Length [m (ft.)] | Cat. No. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Side | 13 (0.51) | Yes | 60...132V AC | Selectable (factory preset to N.O.) | No | 20 | 2.5 (8) | 802PR-LABM2-08 |
| | | | | | | | 3.6 (12) | 802PR-LABM2-12 |
| Top | | | | | | | 2.5 (8) | 802PR-LABR2-08 |
| | | | | 3.6 (12) | | | 802PR-LABR2-12 | |
| Side | | | | Selectable (factory preset to N.C.) | | | 2.5 (8) | 802PR-LACM2-08 |
| | | | | | | | 3.6 (12) | 802PR-LACM2-12 |
| Top | | | 2.5 (8) | | 802PR-LACR2-08 | | | |
| | | | 3.6 (12) | 802PR-LACR2-12 | | | | |
| Side | | | 102...132V AC | No | N.O. | 16 | 2.5 (8) | 802PR-LAAM1-08 |
| | | | | | | | 3.6 (12) | 802PR-LAAM1-12 |
| Top | | | | | | | 2.5 (8) | 802PR-LAAR1-08 |
| | | | | | | | 3.6 (12) | 802PR-LAAR1-12 |
| Side | Yes | 2.5 (8) | | | | | 802PR-XAAM1-08 | |
| | | 3.6 (12) | | | | | 802PR-XAAM1-12 | |
| Top | 2.5 (8) | 802PR-XAAR1-08 | | | | | | |
| | 3.6 (12) | 802PR-XAAR1-12 | | | | | | |

Table 16 - Mini QD Style

| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Voltage Range | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Side | 13 (0.51) | Yes | 60...132V AC | Selectable (factory preset to N.O.) | 20 | 802PR-LABE2 |
| Top | | | | | | 802PR-LABK2 |
| Side | | | | Selectable (factory preset to N.C.) | | 802PR-LACE2 |
| Top | | | 802PR-LACK2 | | | |
| Side | | | 102...132V AC | N.O. | 16 | 802PR-LAAE1 |
| Top | | | | | | 802PR-LAAK1 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F |

Table 17 - Conduit Style

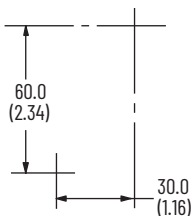
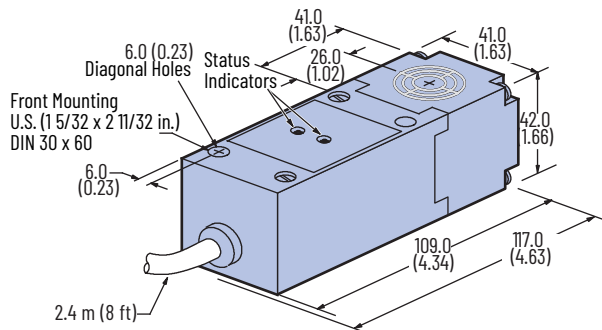
| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Voltage Range | Output Configuration | Corrosion-resistant | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Connection | Cat. No. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Side | 13 (0.51) | Yes | 60...132V AC | Selectable (factory preset to N.O.) | No | 20 | Conduit coupler | 802PR-LABA2 |
| | | | | | | | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | 802PR-LABB2 |
| Top | | | | | | | Conduit coupler | 802PR-LABJ2 |
| | | | | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | | | 802PR-LABH2 | |
| Side | | | | Selectable (factory preset to N.C.) | | | Conduit coupler | 802PR-LACA2 |
| | | | | | | | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | 802PR-LACB2 |
| Top | | | Conduit coupler | | 802PR-LACJ2 | | | |
| | | | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | 802PR-LACH2 | | | | |
| Side | | | 102...132V AC | No | N.O. | 16 | Conduit coupler | 802PR-LAAA1 |
| | | | | | | | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | 802PR-LAAB1 |
| Top | | | | | | | Conduit coupler | 802PR-LAAJ1 |
| | | | | | | | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | 802PR-LAAH1 |
| Side | Yes | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | 802PR-XAAB1 | |
| Top | | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | 802PR-XAAH1 | |

(1) To order ISO 20-1.5, add S6 to the end of the catalog number. Example: Cat. No. 802PR-LABB2 becomes Cat. No. 802PR-LABB2-S6.

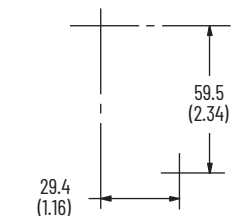
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

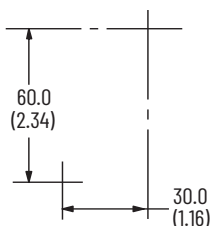
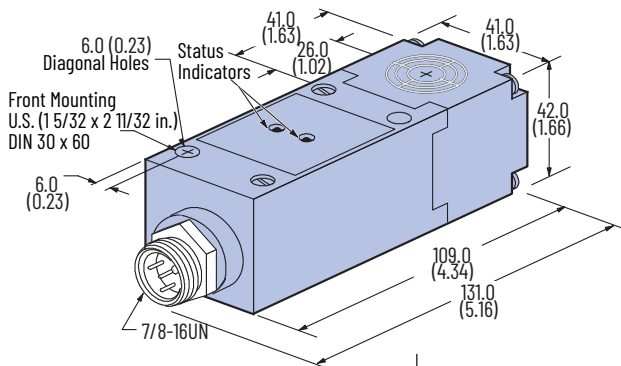


Front Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two Holes for #10 or M5 Screws

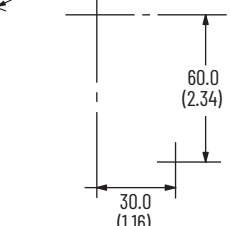


Rear Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two #10-32 Tapped Holes 9.5 (0.38)
Deep (LB Version Only)

Mini QD Style



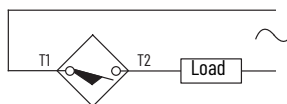
Front Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two Holes for #10 or M5 Screws



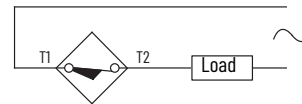
Rear Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two #10-32 Tapped Holes 9.5 (0.38)
Deep (LB Version Only)

Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

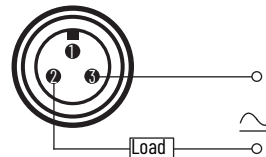


Wiring Diagrams



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to white lead.

Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

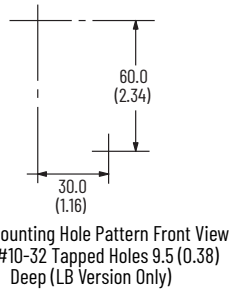
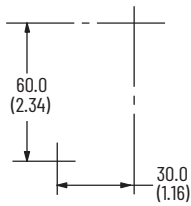
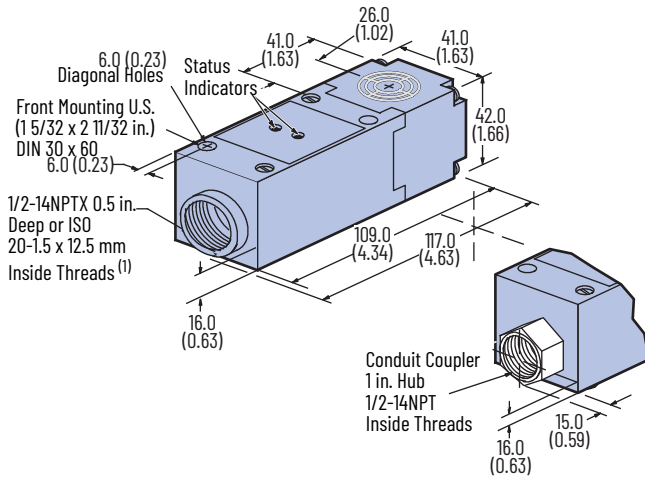
IMPORTANT

- Side sensing model heads can be turned in 90° increments to accommodate four side-sensing positions.
- Low voltage models have two status indicators.

Approximate Dimensions

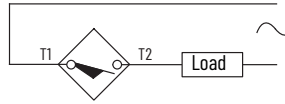
Conduit Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

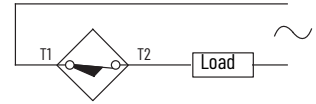


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to terminal 1.

(1) For ISO 20-1.5 x 12.5 mm inside threads, add -S6 to the catalog number. Example: Cat. No. 802PR-LABB2 becomes Cat. No. 802PR-LABB2-S6.

IMPORTANT

- Side sensing model heads can be turned in 90° increments to accommodate four side-sensing positions.
- Low voltage models have two status indicators.

802PR 2-wire AC Hazardous Location, High-output Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



802PR 2-wire AC Hazardous Location Conduit Style

| Attribute | 802PR Top Sensing and Side-sensing Limit Switch Style |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 1 A at 40 °C (104 °F) linearly derated to 0.5 A at 75 °C (167 °F) |
| Inrush current | ≤ 10 A/1 s |
| Current consumption | 25 mA, min |
| Leakage current | ≤ 6.5 mA |
| Operating voltage | 102...132V AC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 8.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 0.025 mm |
| Hysteresis | 15%, max |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise |
| Certifications | UL Listed and CSA Certified |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13; IP65 (IEC529) Division 2 Class I: Groups A, B, C, and D; Class II: Groups F and G; Class III: All groups |
| Housing material | Self-extinguishing glass-reinforced polyester body |
| Connection type | Conduit coupler: 1/2-14NPT internal thread with screw terminals (use 18...14 AWG wire) |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+75 °C (-13...+167 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.8...0.85 |
| Brass | 0.5...0.55 |
| Aluminum | 0.45...0.5 |
| Copper | 0.4...0.45 |

Product Selection

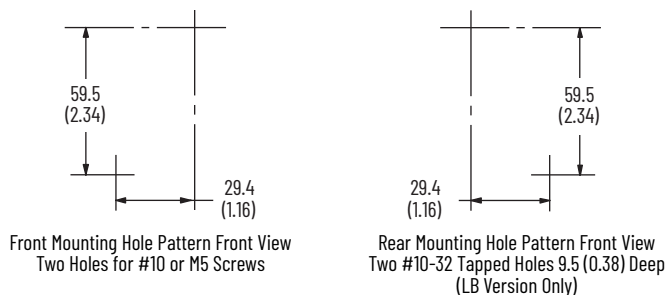
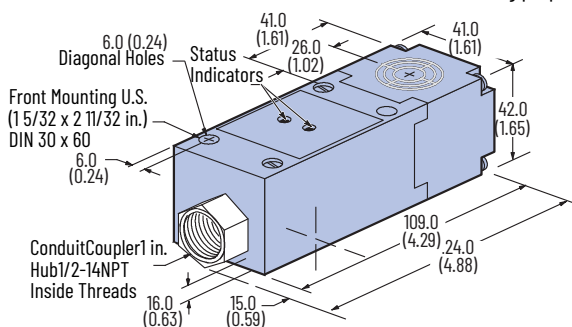
Table 18 - Conduit Style

| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Side | 13 (0.51) | Yes | N.O. | 16 | 802PR-LAAA3 |
| Top | | | | | 802PR-LAAJ3 |

Approximate Dimensions

Conduit Style (1)

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



(1) Side sensing model heads can be turned in 90° increments to accommodate four side-sensing positions.

IMPORTANT

The sensor output is designed and approved as Intrinsically Safe for use in Division 1, 2; Class I, II, III; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, G hazardous location areas when used with a Cat. No. 937ZH-DPBN-1 or 937ZH-DPDP-2 Intrinsically Safe Zener Barrier. Installation must be in accordance with the National Electrical Code, ANSI/ISA RP12.6, or per other regulations by the authority having jurisdiction over the installation site as appropriate.

802PR 2-wire AC/DC Rectangular Sensors



802PR AC/DC Cable Style



802PR AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style



802PR AC/DC Mini Quick Disconnect Style



802PR AC/DC Conduit Style

Specifications

| Attribute | 802PR Top Sensing and Side-sensing Limit Switch Style |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | AC 4...25 mA; DC 2...25 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA at 132V, ≤ 2.5 mA at 250V |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 10V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% typical |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | Transient noise, short circuit, overload, false pulse, radio frequency (10V per meter; frequency range 20...1000 MHz) |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CSA Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13, IP65 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Self-extinguishing glass-reinforced polyester body |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2.4 m (8 ft) length, 2-conductor ToughLink™ Quick disconnect: 3-pin micro style, 3-pin mini style Conduit opening or conduit coupler: Internal thread with screw terminals (use 18...14 AWG wire) |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Red: Output energized (both on in SCP/overload) |
| Operating temperature | -25...+75 °C (-13...+167 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.8 |
| Aluminum | 0.75 |
| Copper | 0.7 |

Product Selection

Table 19 - Cable Style

| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cable Length [m (ft)] | Corrosion-resistant | Cat. No. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Side | 17 (0.67) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | 2.5 (8) | Yes | 802PR-XBAM1-08 |
| | | | | | | No | 802PR-LBAM1-08 |
| | | | | | 3.6 (12) | Yes | 802PR-XBAM1-12 |
| | | | | | | No | 802PR-LBAM1-12 |
| Top | 17 (0.67) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | 2.5 (8) | Yes | 802PR-XBAR1-08 |
| | | | | | | No | 802PR-LBAR1-08 |
| | | | | | 3.6 (12) | Yes | 802PR-XBAR1-12 |
| | | | | | | No | 802PR-LBAR1-12 |

Table 20 - Mini QD Style

| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Side | 17 (0.67) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | 802PR-LBAE1 |
| Top | | | | | 802PR-LBAK1 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F |

Table 21 - Micro QD Style

| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Side | 17 (0.67) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | 802PR-LBAC1 |
| Top | | | | | 802PR-LBAF1 |
| Recommended cordset: 2 m (6.5 ft) 3-pin AC micro | | | | | 889R-F3ECA-2 |

Table 22 - Conduit Style

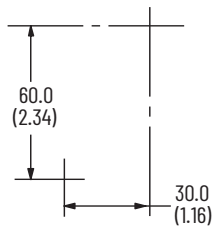
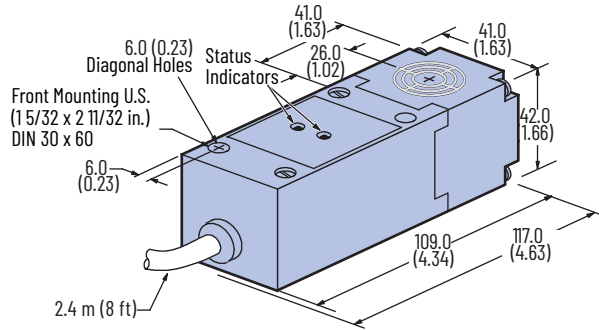
| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Corrosion-resistant | Connection | Cat. No. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Side | 17 (0.67) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | Yes | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | 802PR-XBAB1 |
| | | | | | No | | 802PR-LBAB1 |
| | | | | | No | Conduit coupler | 802PR-LBAA1 |
| Top | 17 (0.67) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | Yes | Threaded 1/2-14 NPT ⁽¹⁾ | 802PR-XBAH1 |
| | | | | | No | | 802PR-LBAH1 |
| | | | | | No | Conduit coupler | 802PR-LBAJ1 |

(1) To order ISO 20-1.5, add S6 to the end of the catalog number. Example: Cat. No. 802PR-LABB2 becomes Cat. No. 802PR-LABB2-S6.

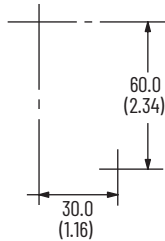
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

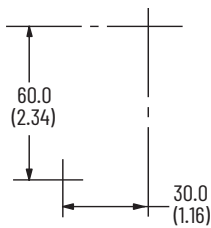
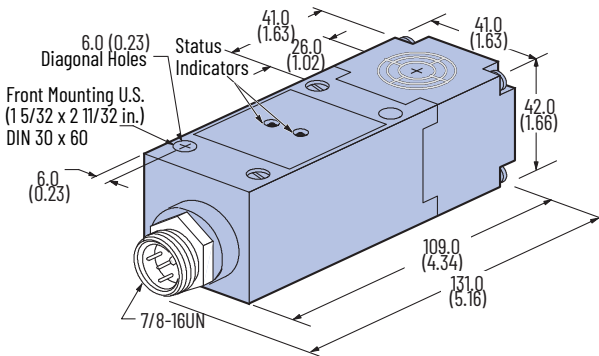


Front Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two Holes for #10 or M5 Screws

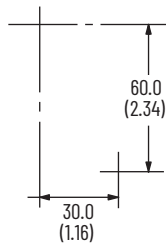


Rear Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two #10-32 Tapped Holes 9.5 (0.38) Deep (LB Version Only)

Mini QD Style



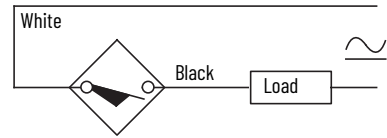
Front Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two Holes for #10 or M5 Screws



Rear Mounting Hole Pattern Front View
Two #10-2 Tapped Holes 9.5 (0.38) Deep (LB Version Only)

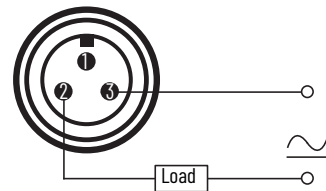
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to white lead.

Normally Open

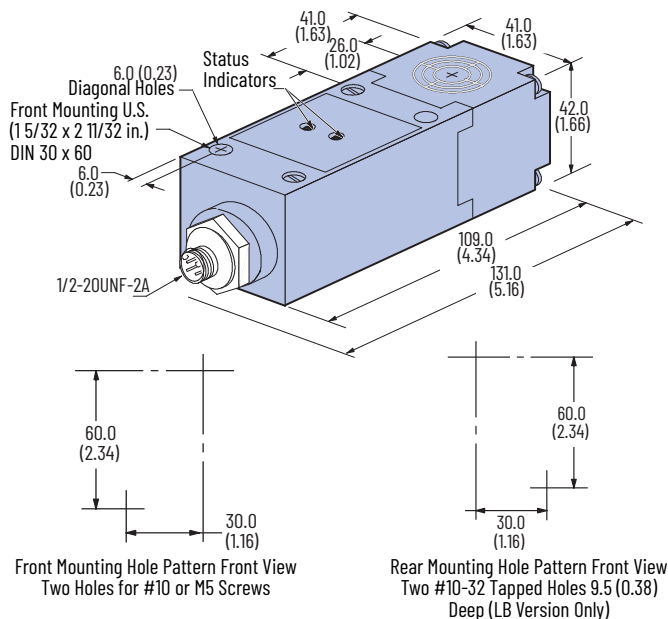


IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

Approximate Dimensions

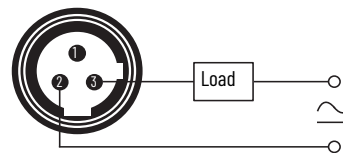
Micro Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



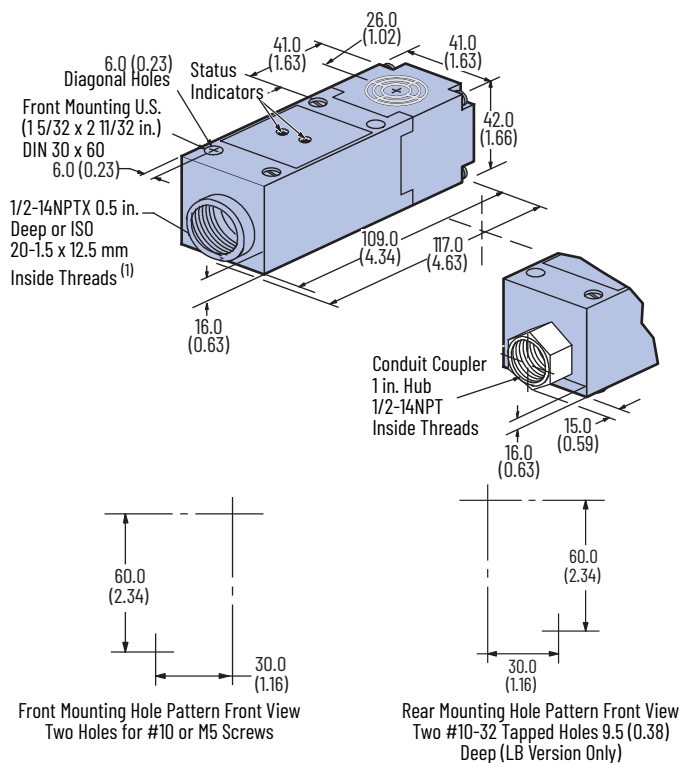
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

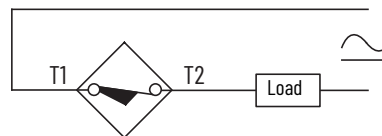


IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

Conduit QD Style



Normally Open

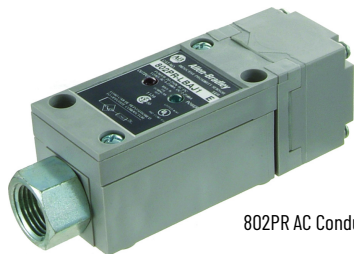


IMPORTANT Load can be switched to terminal 1.

(1) For ISO 20-1.5 x 12.5 mm inside threads, add -S6 to the catalog number. Example: Cat. No. 802PR-XBAB1 becomes Cat. No. 802PR-XBAB1-S6.

IMPORTANT Side sensing model heads can be turned in 90° increments to accommodate four side-sensing positions.

802PR 2-wire AC/DC Hazardous Location Rectangular Sensors



802PR AC Conduit Style

Specifications

| Attribute | 802PR Top Sensing and Side-sensing Limit Switch Style |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | AC: 4...25 mA, DC: 2...25 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA at 132V, ≤ 2.5 mA at 250V |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 10V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% typical |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | Transient noise, short circuit, overload, false pulse, radio frequency (≤ 10V per meter; frequency range 20...1000 MHz) |
| Certifications | UL Listed and CSA Certified |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13; IP65 (IEC529); Division 2 Class I: Groups A, B, C, and D; Class II: Groups F and G; Class III: All groups |
| Housing material | Self-extinguishing glass-reinforced polyester body |
| Connection type | Conduit Coupler: 1/2 - 14 NPT internal thread with screw terminals, use 18...14 AWG wire |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: Power • Red: Output energized (both on in SCP/overload) |
| Operating temperature | -25...+75 °C (-13...+167 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.9 |
| Brass | 0.8 |
| Aluminum | 0.75 |
| Copper | 0.7 |

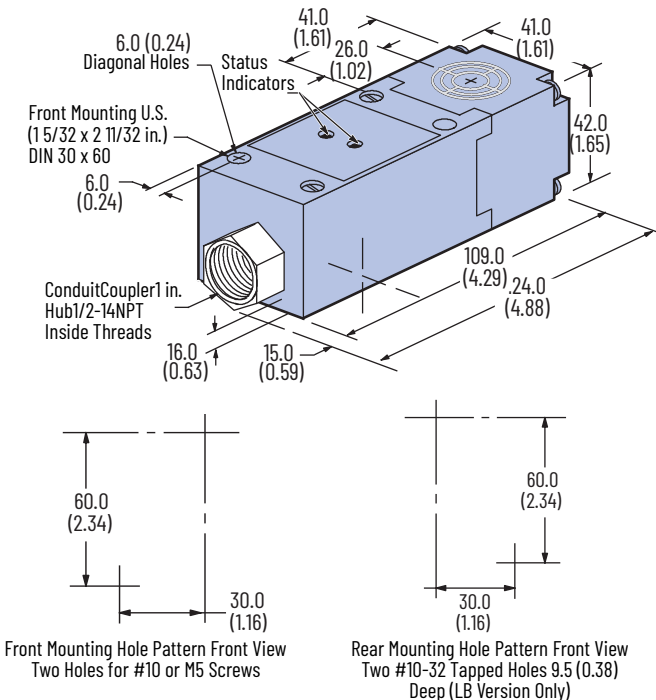
Product Selection

| Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Conduit Style |
| Side | 17 (0.67) | Yes | N.O. | 20 | 802PR-LBAA3 |
| Top | | | | | 802PR-LBAJ3 |

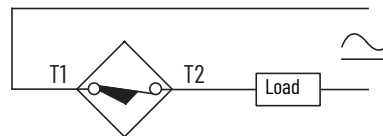
Approximate Dimensions

Conduit Style⁽¹⁾

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



Wiring Diagrams



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to terminal 1.

(1) Side sensing model heads can be turned in 90° increments to accommodate four side-sensing positions.

IMPORTANT The sensor output is designed and approved as Intrinsically Safe for use in Division 1, 2; Class I, II, III; Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, G hazardous location areas when used with a Cat. No. 937ZH-DPBN-1 or 937ZH-DPDP-2 Intrinsically Safe Zener Barrier. Installation must be in accordance with the National Electrical Code, ANSI/ISA RP12.6, or per other regulations by the authority having jurisdiction over the installation site as appropriate.

871F 3-wire DC Rectangular Sensors



871F DC Cable Style



871F DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style

Specifications

| Attribute | 871F Block Style |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 400 mA |
| Load current, min | 1 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 μA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.4V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 15% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Aluminum body |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 3-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | Orange: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

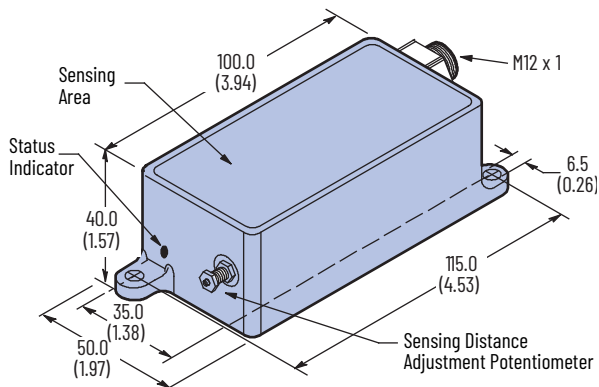
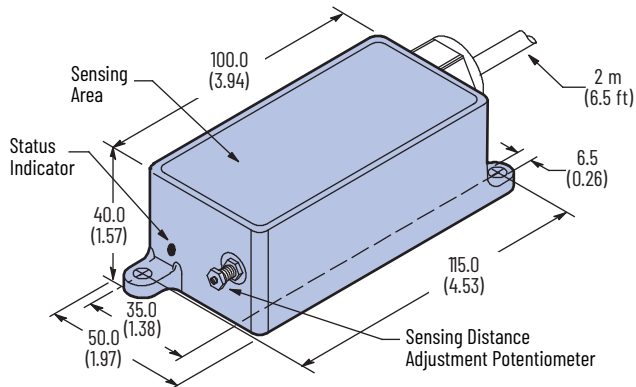
Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 50 (1.97) | 70 (2.96) | No | N.O. | 300 | 871F-D70NN50-E2 | 871F-D70NN50-D4 |
| | | | | | 871F-D70NP50-E2 | 871F-D70NP50-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

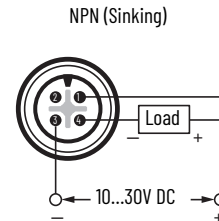
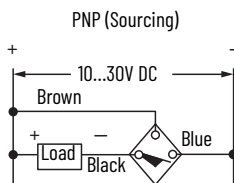
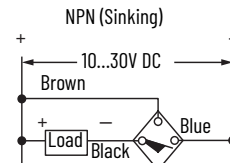
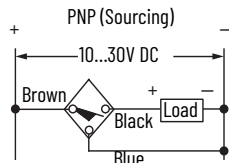
Cable Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



871F 4-wire DC Complementary Output Rectangular Sensors



Specifications

| Attribute | 871F Flat Pack Style |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current, max | 200 mA |
| Load current, min | 1 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 2% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 5% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, overload |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable all directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; M12 micro connector versions also meet IP69K (IEC529) |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini, 4-pin M12 micro Conduit opening: 1/2 - 14NPT thread, PG 13.5 thread |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Orange: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style | Conduit 1/2 NPT | Conduit PG13.5 |
| 83 (3.27) | 50 (1.97) ⁽¹⁾ | Yes | N.O. and N.C. | 100 | 871F-P50BP80-N4 | 871F-P50BP80-D4 | 871F-P50BP80-T4 | 871F-P50BP80-Q4 |
| | | | | | 871F-P50BN80-N4 | 871F-P50BN80-D4 | 871F-P50BN80-T4 | 871F-P50BN80-Q4 |
| | 65 (2.56) | No | | | 871F-N65BP80-N4 | 871F-N65BP80-D4 | 871F-N65BP80-T4 | 871F-N65BP80-Q4 |
| | | | | | 871F-N65BN80-N4 | 871F-N65BN80-D4 | 871F-N65BN80-T4 | 871F-N65BN80-Q4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4AC-2 | — | — |

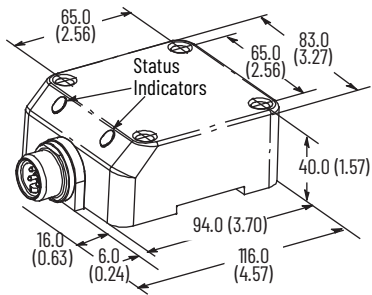
(1) Must be fully embedded in mild steel to achieve maximum sensing distance.



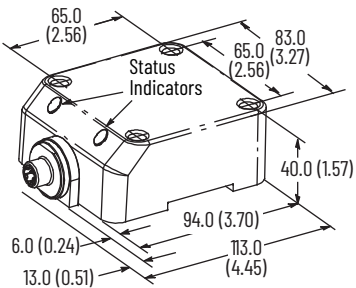
Approximate Dimensions

Mini QD Style

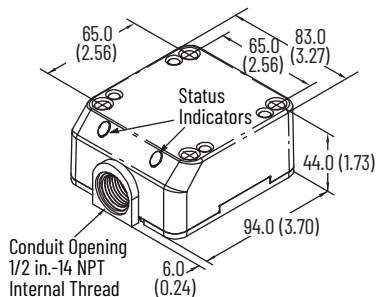
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



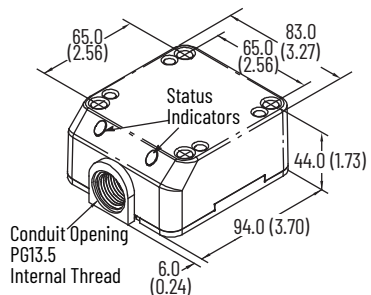
M12 Micro QD Style



Conduit Style 1/2 in. NPT

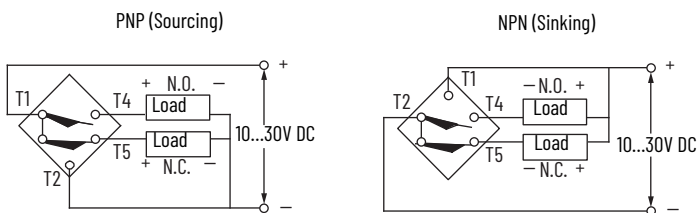
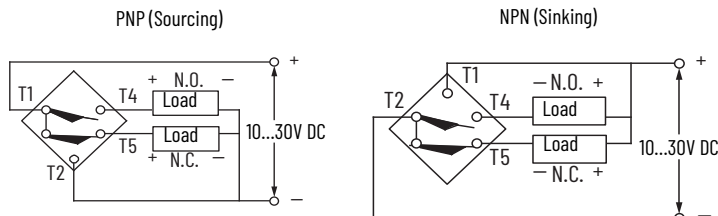
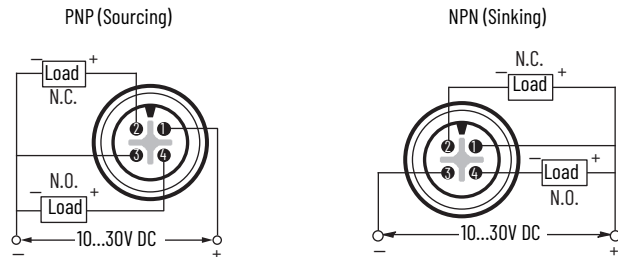
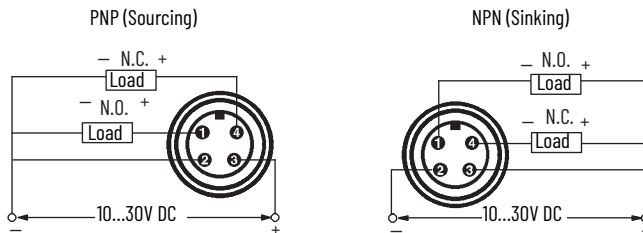


Conduit Style PG13.5



Wiring Diagrams

Complimentary Normally Open and Closed Outputs



871F 2-wire AC/DC Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871F AC/DC
Cable Style



871F DC Mini
Quick Disconnect Style



871F DC Micro
Quick Disconnect Style

| Attribute | 871F Flat Pack Style |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current, max | 100 mA |
| Load current, min | 5 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA at 120V; ≤ 2 mA at 250V |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 10V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable all directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; micro connector versions also meet IP69K (IEC529) |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft), 2-conductor 22 AWG ToughLink Quick disconnect: 3-pin mini style, 3-pin micro style Conduit opening: 1/2 - 1/4NPT thread, PG 13.5 thread |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Orange: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Config. | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | ToughLink Cable | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style | Conduit 1/2 NPT | Conduit PG13.5 |
| 83 (3.27) | 50 (1.97) ⁽¹⁾ | Yes | N.O. | 10 | 871F-R50N80-C2 | 871F-R50N80-N3 | 871F-R50N80-R3 | 871F-R50N80-T2 | 871F-R50N80-Q2 |
| | 65 (2.56) | No | | | 871F-K65N80-C2 | 871F-K65N80-N3 | 871F-K65N80-R3 | 871F-K65N80-T2 | 871F-K65N80-Q2 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 | — | — | — |

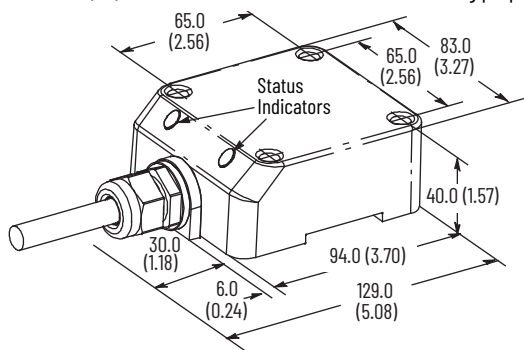
(1) Must be fully embedded in mild steel to achieve maximum sensing distance.



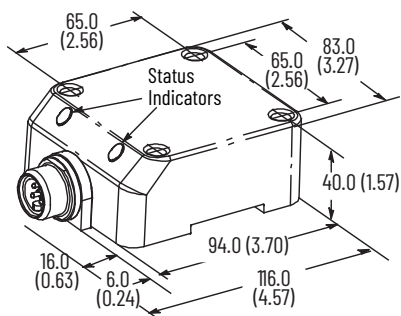
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

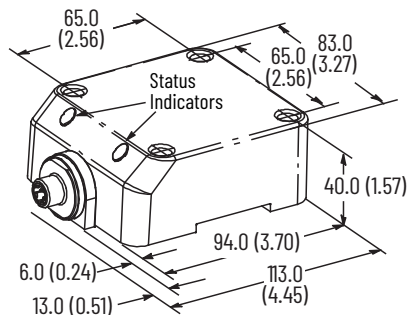
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



Mini Style

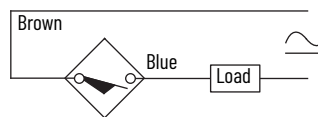


Micro QD Style



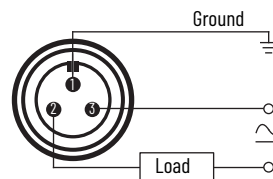
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

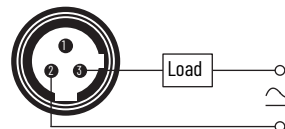


IMPORTANT Load can be switched to brown wire.

Normally Open



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

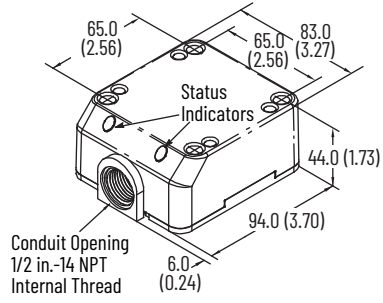


IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

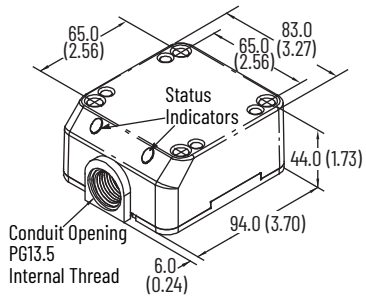
Approximate Dimensions

Conduit Style 1/2 in. NPT

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

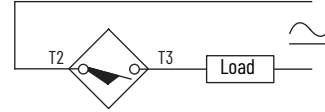


Conduit Style PG13.5



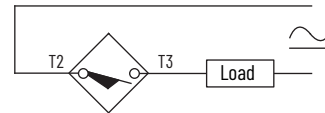
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to terminal 2.

Normally Open



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to terminal 2.

871F 3-wire DC Weld Field Immune Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871F DC Mini Quick Disconnect Style



871F DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style

| Attribute | 871F Flat Pack Style |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Load current, min | 1 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 μA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 5% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload weld field immunity 1600 Gauss |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable all directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; M12 micro connector versions also meet IP69K (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Valox |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style, 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Orange: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 5 g (0.18 oz) |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 83 (3.27) | 40 (1.57) ⁽¹⁾ | Yes | N.O. and N.C. | 15 | 871F-PW40BP80-N4 | 871F-PW40BP80-D4 |
| | | | | | 871F-PW40BN80-N4 | 871F-PW40BN80-D4 |
| | No | 871F-NW50BP80-N4 | | | 871F-NW50BP80-D4 | |
| | | 871F-NW50BN80-N4 | | | 871F-NW50BN80-D4 | |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4WE-2 |

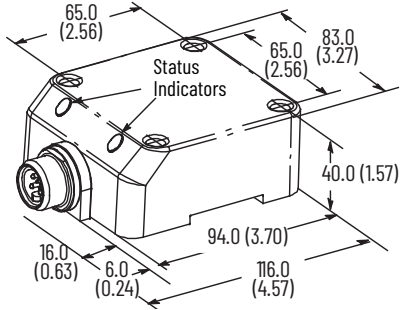
(1) Must be fully embedded in mild steel to achieve maximum sensing distance.



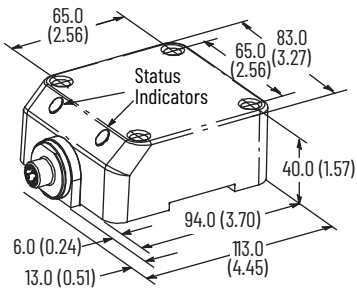
Approximate Dimensions

Mini QD Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



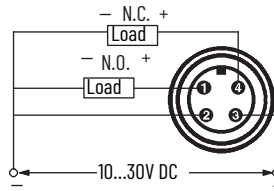
M12 Micro QD Style



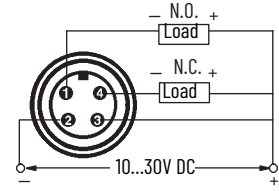
Wiring Diagrams

Complimentary Normally Open and Closed Outputs

PNP (Sourcing)

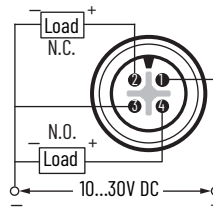


NPN (Sinking)

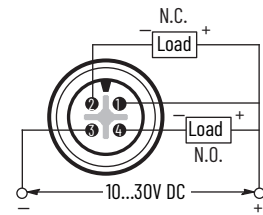


Complimentary Normally Open and Closed Outputs

PNP (Sourcing)



NPN (Sinking)



871F 2-wire AC/DC Weld Field Immune Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871F AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style

| Attribute | 871F Flat Pack Style |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 100 mA |
| Load current, min | 5 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.7 mA at 120V; ≤ 2 mA at 250V |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 10V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload |
| Weld field immunity | Gauss |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable all directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP67 (IEC529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; micro connector versions also meet IP69K (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Valox |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 3-pin micro style |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| | Shielded | Unshielded |
| Steel | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.5...0.6 | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.4...0.5 | 0.4...0.5 |
| Copper | 0.4...0.5 | 0.4...0.5 |

Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Micro QD Style |
| 83 (3.27) | 40 (1.57) ⁽¹⁾ | Yes | N.O. | 10 | 871F-JW40N80-R3 |
| | 50 (1.97) | No | | | 871F-KW50N80-R3 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889R-F3WEA-2 |

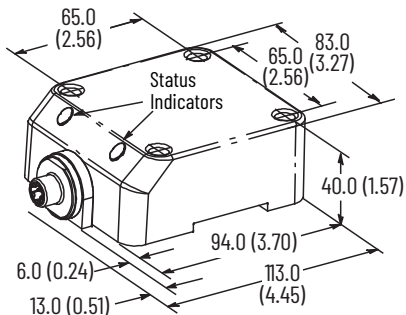
(1) Must be fully embedded in mild steel to achieve maximum sensing distance.



Approximate Dimensions

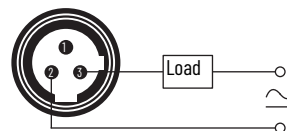
Micro QD Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

871F 2-wire AC/DC Weld Field Immune Rectangular Sensors



871F Mini and AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style

Specifications

| Attribute | 871F Puck Style |
|----------------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 400 mA |
| Load current, min | 3 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 8 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.5 mA |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 15% typical |
| Protection type | Short circuit, false pulse, and transient noise |
| Weld field immunity | 20,000 A at 25.4 mm (1 in.) |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 4 and 13, IP67 (IEC529) |
| Housing material | Aluminum body, PTFE sensing area |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 3-pin mini style, 3-pin micro style |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Orange: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

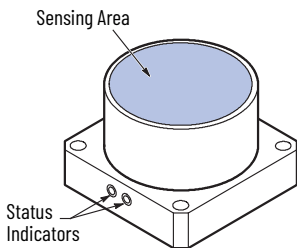
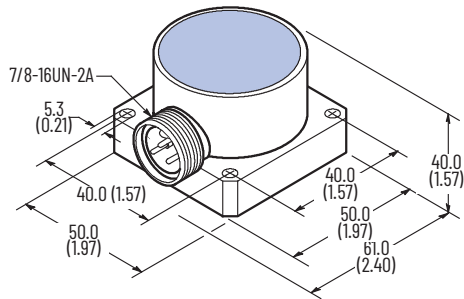
Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 50 (1.97) | 20 (0.79) | Yes | N.O. | 15 | 871F-BW20N50-N3 | 871F-BW20N50-R3 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3WEA-2 |

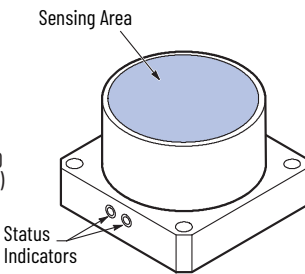
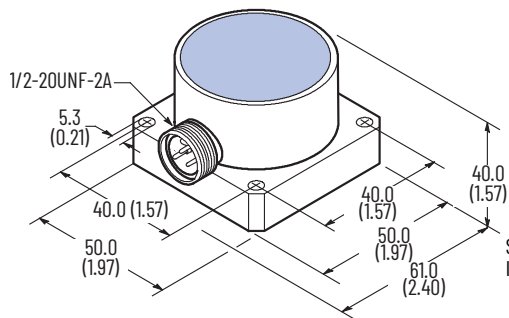
Approximate Dimensions

Mini QD Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

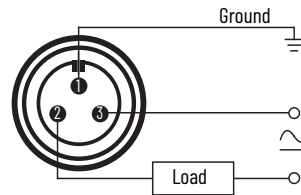


Micro QD Style



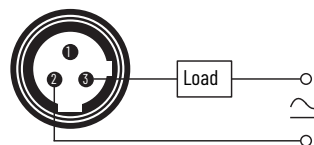
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

Normally Open



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

871FM Miniature Metal Flat Pack Sensors

Specifications

| Attribute | General-purpose | Weld Field Immune |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Load current | ≤ 50 mA at 12V, ≤ 100 mA for 20 x 8 x 32 and 30 x 14 x 52 | |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA | |
| Operator voltage | 10...30V | |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1.8V | |
| Switching frequency | ≤ 200 Hz | ≤ 50 Hz |
| Power-on delay (time delay before availability) | < 80 ms | |
| No-load supply current | ≤ 30 mA | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% | |
| Hysteresis | 5% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse on power, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload | |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | IP69K | IP67 |
| Housing material | Stainless steel 303 with stainless-steel face | |
| Factor-1 equal sensing | Yes | |
| Connections | 203.2 mm (8 in.) pigtail with 4-pin Micro QD or 4-pin Pico™ QD, 2 m (6.6 ft) PVC cable | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Storage Temperature | -40...+70 °C (-40...+158 °F) | |
| Operating Humidity | 5...95% relative (noncondensing) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz) with 11 ms pulse duration | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude | |
| IO-Link | | |
| Protocol | IO-Link V1.1 | |
| Interface type | IO-Link | |
| Mode | COM 2 (38.4 kBd) | |
| Cycle time | 10.4 ms, min | |
| SIO (standard I/O) | Supported (pin 4 for either IO-Link or SIO) | |



871FM Cable Style
30 x 52 x 14 mm
(1.18 x 2.04 x 0.55 in.)



871FM Micro QD Pigtail Style
20 x 32 x 8 mm
(0.94 x 1.25 x 0.31 in.)



871FM Pico QD Pigtail Style
20 x 32 x 8 mm
(0.94 x 1.25 x 0.31 in.)

Status Indication

| Green Indicator (Power) | Orange Indicator (Output) | Condition |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Off | Off | Power off |
| On | Off | Powered on/no target |
| Off | On | Target present |
| Off | Flash at 2 Hz | Passed on point (margin zone) |
| Flash at 2 Hz | Off | Short circuit, fault |
| Flash at 2 Hz | Flash at 2 Hz; Reverse from green status indicator | Location Indication mode |

Product Selection

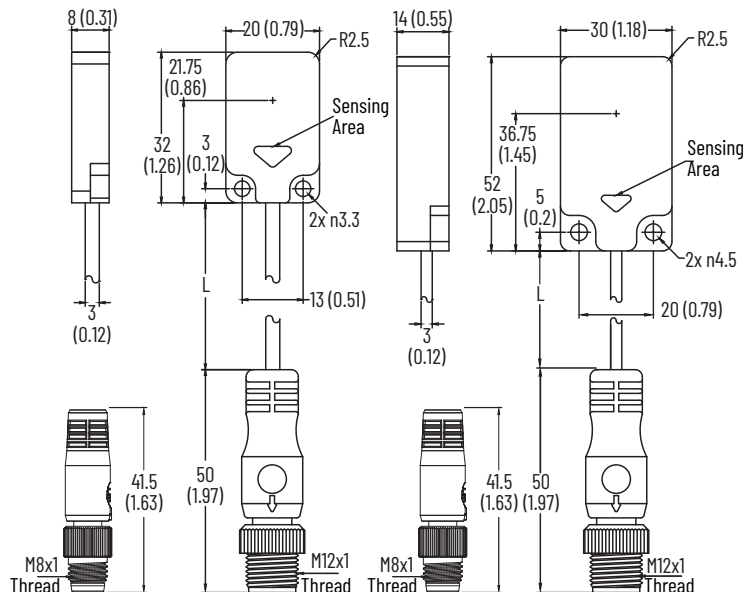
| Housing Dimension WxHxD [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Weld Immune (1) | Connector Type | Cat. No. (2) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|
| 20 x 8 x 32 (0.78 x 0.31 x 1.25) | 7 (0.27) | Yes | Complementary N.O/N.C., auto-detect NPN, or PNP on power-up | ≤ 200 | No | PVC pigtail, DC Micro QD, 4-pin | 871FM-M7BA20-FD02 |
| | | | | ≤ 200 | No | PVC cable, 2 m | 871FM-M7BA20-E2 |
| | | | | ≤ 50 | Yes - ToughCoat Finish™ weld slag coating | PVC pigtail, DC Micro QD, 4-pin, weld tube cable protection | 871FM-MV7BA20-FD02X |
| 30 x 14 x 52 (1.18 x 0.55 x 2.04) | 10 (0.39) | Yes | | ≤ 200 | No | PVC pigtail, DC Micro QD, 4-pin | 871FM-M10BA30-FD02 |
| | | | | ≤ 200 | No | PVC cable, 2 m | 871FM-M10BA30-E2 |
| | | | | ≤ 50 | Yes - ToughCoat Finish weld slag coating | PVC pigtail, DC Micro QD, 4-pin, weld tube cable protection | 871FM-MV10BA30-FD02X |
| 20 x 8 x 32 (0.78 x 0.31 x 1.25) | 7 | Yes | | ≤ 200 | No | PVC pigtail, DC Pico QD, 4-pin | 871FM-M7BA20-FP02 |
| | | | | ≤ 50 | Yes - ToughCoat Finish weld slag coating | PVC pigtail, DC Pico QD, 4-pin | 871FM-MV7BA20-FP02X |
| 30 x 14 x 52 (1.18 x 0.55 x 2.04) | 10 | Yes | | ≤ 200 | No | PVC pigtail, DC Pico QD, 4-pin | 871FM-M10BA30-FP02 |
| 30 x 14 x 52 (1.18 x 0.55 x 2.04) | 10 | Yes | ≤ 50 | Yes - ToughCoat Finish weld slag coating | PVC pigtail, DC Pico QD, 4-pin | 871FM-MV10BA30-FP02X | |

(1) For weld field immune units, the thickness of the weld slag coating on the sensor face [approximately 0.5 mm (0.02 in.)] reduces the nominal range

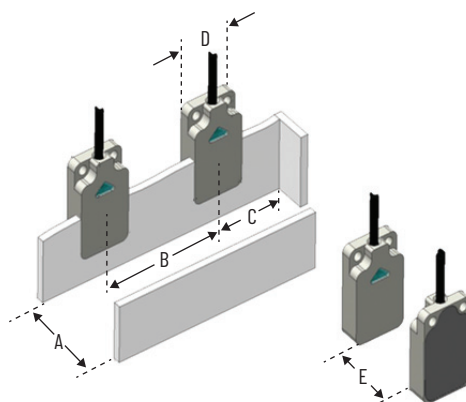
(2) All catalog numbers that are listed in this table are IO-Link enabled.

Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

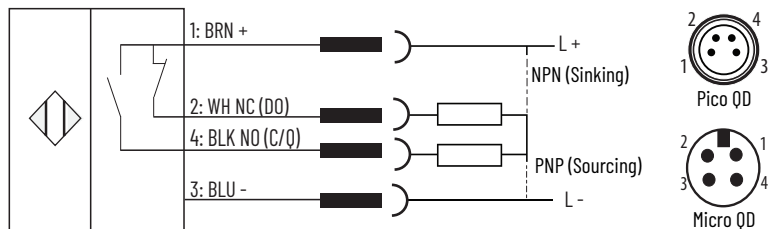


Mounting



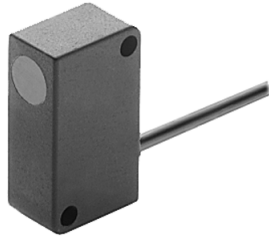
| Sensor (WxLxH) | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 20 x 32 x 8 Shielded, 7 mm sensing | 24 (0.94) | 24 (0.94) | 20 (0.79) | 20 (0.79) | 48 (1.89) |
| 30 x 52 x 14 Shielded, 10 mm sensing | 45 (1.77) | 45 (0.79) | 30 (1.18) | 30 (1.18) | 90 (3.54) |

Wiring



| | |
|----------------|--|
| Cable Material | Standard: PVC Weld tube: PUR |
| Cable Diameter | Standard: 3.05 mm (0.12 in.) Weld tube: 6 mm (0.24 in.) |
| Wire Gauge | 26 AWG, 0.75 mm (0.03 in.), 4 conductor |

871FM 3-wire DC Rectangular Sensors



871 FM DC Cable Style
28 x 16 x 11 mm

Specifications

| Attribute | 871FM Miniature Flat Pack Style (Plastic Housing) |
|-----------------------|---|
| Current consumption | < 11 mA |
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 100 µA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 1.8V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 4; IP67 (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Plastic |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.5 ft) length, 3-conductor PVC Quick disconnect: 3-pin Pico style |
| Status indicator | Yellow: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm (0.039 in.) amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factors |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.85 |
| Brass | 0.55 |
| Aluminum | 0.5 |
| Copper | 0.45 |

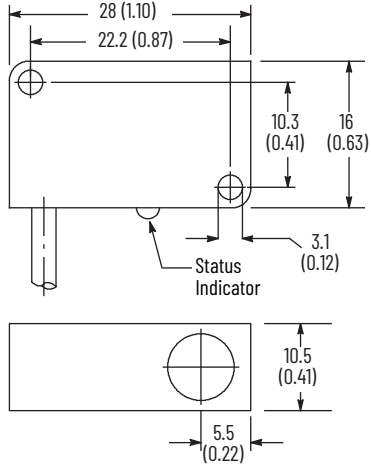
Product Selection

| Housing Diameter [mm (in.)] | Sensing Direction | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|-------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | Cable Style | Pico QD Style |
| 28 x 16 x 11 (1.1 x 0.63 x 0.43) | Side | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 600 | 871FM-D2NP11-E2 | 871FM-D2NP11-P3 |
| | | | | N.C. | PNP | | 871FM-D2CP11-E2 | — |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | | 889P-F3AB-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

Cable and Pico QD Style (28 x 16 x 11 mm)

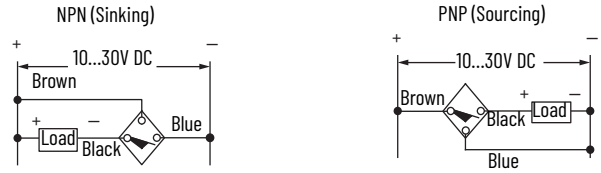
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



Wiring Diagrams

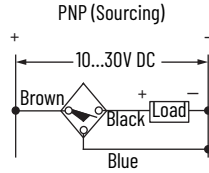
Cable Style (28 x 16 x 11 mm)

Normally Open



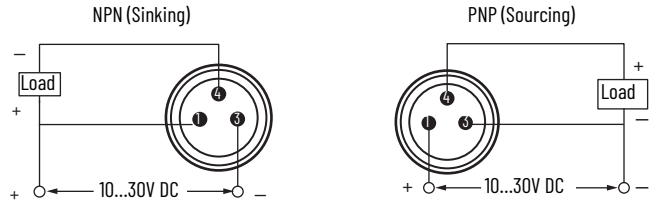
Pico QD Style (28 x 16 x 11 mm)

Normally Closed



Pico QD Style (28 x 16 x 11 mm)

Normally Open or Normally Closed



871FM 3-wire DC Rectangular Sensors



871FM DC Pico MS Square



871FM DC Cable MS Square



Specifications

| Attribute | 871FM Miniature Flat Pack Style (Metal Housing) |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Certifications | UL Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Environmental | |
| Operating environment | IP67 (IEC 529) |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Vibration | 10...55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Electrical | |
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | 0.1 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | 2.4V |
| Repeatability | 10% |
| Hysteresis | 12% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, and short circuit |
| IO-Link | |
| Protocol | IO-Link V1.0 |
| Interface type | IO-Link |
| Mode | COM 2 (38.4 kBd) |
| Cycle time | 10.4 ms, minimum |
| SIO (standard I/O) | Supported (pin 4 for either IO-Link or SIO) |
| Mechanical | |
| Housing material | Nickel-plated brass, polyester face |
| Status indicator (SIO mode) | Yellow: Output energized |
| Status indicator (IO-Link mode) | Steady yellow: Sensor in IO-Link mode |
| Connection type | Cable, Pico QD, or Pico with lead |

Correction Factors

| Sensor Type/Target Material (No Surrounding Metal) | M5 Square | M8 Square | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Shielded | Shielded | Unshielded |
| Steel | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Copper | 0.6 | 0.45 | 0.27 |
| Aluminum | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.36 |
| Brass | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.45 |
| Stainless steel 304 | 0.85 | 0.8 | 0.77 |

Switching Frequency

| Head Size | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Switching Frequency [Hz] |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 mm | 0.8 (0.03) | 5000 |
| | 1.5 (0.06) | |
| 8 mm | 2 (0.08) | 1000 |
| | 3 (.12) | |

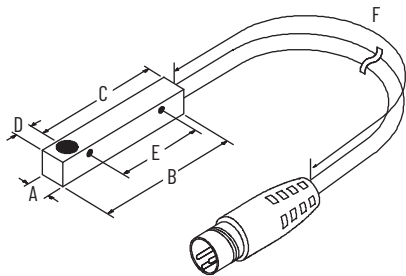
Product Selection

| Housing Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | Pico Style | Leaded Pico Style |
| 5 (0.2) | 0.8 (0.03) | Yes | N.O. | 5000 | 871FM-M1NN5-E2 | — | 871FM-M1NN5-AP3 |
| | | | | | 871FM-M1NP5-E2 | — | 871FM-M1NP5-AP3 |
| | 1.5 (0.06) | | 3000 | NPN | 871FM-M2NN5-E2 | — | 871FM-M2NN5-AP3 |
| | | | | PNP | 871FM-M2NP5-E2 | — | 871FM-M2NP5-AP3 |
| 8 (0.3) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 3000 | 871FM-M2NN8-E2 | 871FM-M2NN8-P3 | — |
| | | | | | PNP | 871FM-M2NP8-E2 | 871FM-M2NP8-P3 |
| | 3 (0.12) | No | 1000 | NPN | 871FM-N3NN8-E2 | 871FM-N3NN8-P3 | — |
| | | | | PNP | 871FM-N3NP8-E2 | 871FM-N3NP8-P3 | — |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889P-F3AB-2 | 889P-F3AB-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

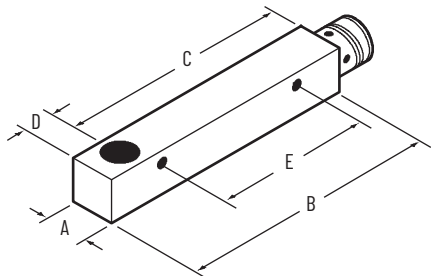
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

M5 and M8 Square Cable and Lead



| Housing Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | A | B | C | D | E | F (Lead Model) |
| M5 | Yes | 5 (0.197) | 25 (0.984) | 22 (0.866) | 3 (0.118) | 14 (0.551) | 152.4 (6) |
| M8 | | 8 (0.315) | 40 (1.575) | 35 (1.378) | 5 (0.197) | 20 (0.787) | 152.4 (6) |

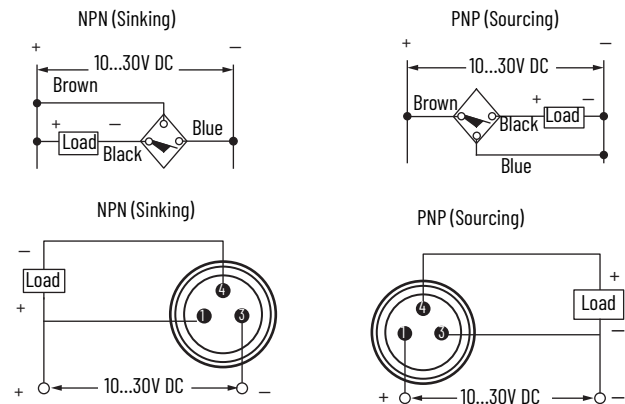
M8 Square 3-Pin Pico



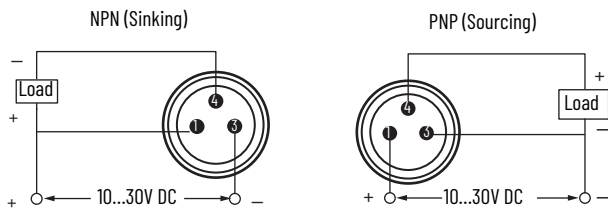
| Housing Size | Shielded | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | A | B | C | D | E |
| M8 | Yes | 8 (0.315) | 50 (1.969) | 45 (1.772) | 5 (0.197) | 20 (0.787) |

Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open – M5 and M8 Square Cable and Lead



Normally Open – M8 Square 3-Pin Pico



871L and 872L 3-wire DC Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871L and 872L DC Mini Quick Disconnect Style



871L and 872L DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style



871L and 872L DC Conduit Style

| Attribute | 871L Limit Switch Style | 872L Limit Switch Style |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Load current | ≤ 400 mA | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA | |
| Operating voltage | 10...60V DC | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.4V | ≤ 2.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% | |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 20% typical | |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, reverse polarity, short circuit, and overload | |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 3, 4, 6, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529) | |
| Housing material | Polyloy | |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini, 4-pin M12 micro Conduit opening: 1/2-14 NPT internal thread with screw terminals | |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power (blinks in SCP/overload) Orange: Output energized, Red: Alignment indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power (blinks in SCP/overload) Orange: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

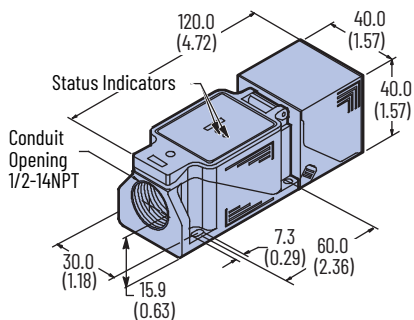
Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Conduit Style | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 40 (1.57) | 20 (0.79) | Yes | Selectable N.O. or N.C. | 150 | 871L-D20EN40-T3 | 871L-D20EN40-N4 | 871L-D20EN40-D4 |
| | | | | | 871L-D20EP40-T3 | 871L-D20EP40-N4 | 871L-D20EP40-D4 |
| | No | 70 | | 871L-D40EN40-T3 | 871L-D40EN40-N4 | 871L-D40EN40-D4 | |
| | | | | 871L-D40EP40-T3 | 871L-D40EP40-N4 | 871L-D40EP40-D4 | |
| | 20 (0.79) | Yes | Programmable N.O. or N.C. | 100 | 872L-D20EN40-T3 | 872L-D20EN40-N4 | 872L-D20EN40-D4 |
| | | | | | 872L-D20EP40-T3 | 872L-D20EP40-N4 | 872L-D20EP40-D4 |
| | No | 50 | | NPN | 872L-D40EN40-T3 | 872L-D40EN40-N4 | 872L-D40EN40-D4 |
| | | | | | PNP | 872L-D40EP40-T3 | 872L-D40EP40-N4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4AC-2 | |

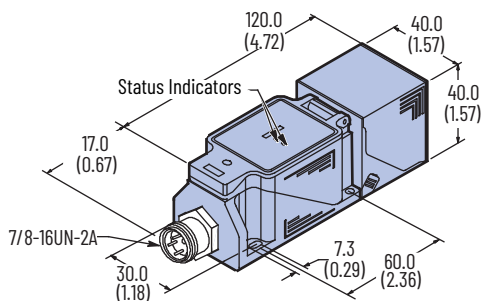
Approximate Dimensions

Conduit Style ⁽¹⁾

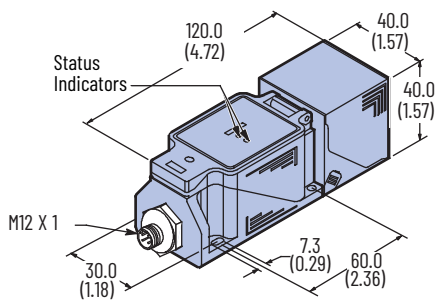
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



Mini QD Style ⁽¹⁾

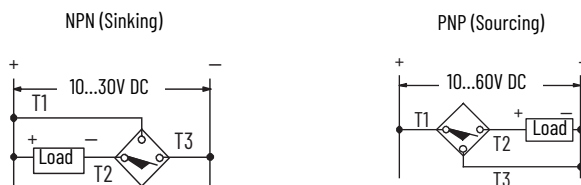


M12 Micro QD Style

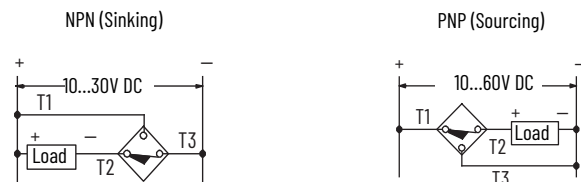


Wiring Diagrams

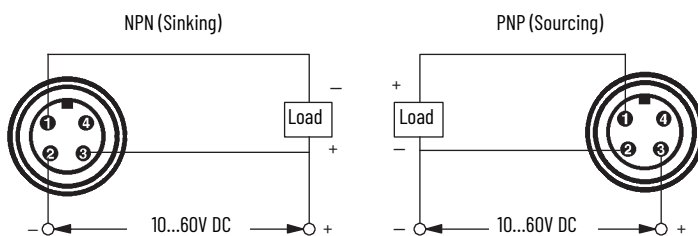
Normally Open



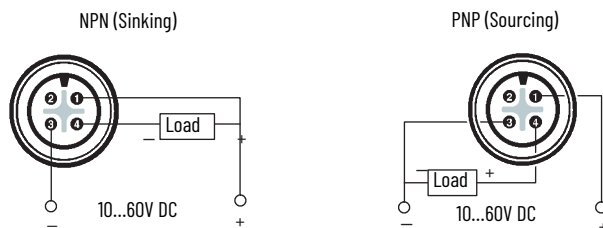
Normally Closed



Normally Open or Normally Closed



Normally Open or Normally Closed



(1) Head can be rotated in 22.5° increments to provide 16 side-sensing positions or rotated for top-sensing.

871L AC/DC and 872L AC 2-wire Rectangular Sensors

Specifications

| Attribute | 871L Limit Switch Style | 872L Limit Switch Style |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Load current | ≤ 400 mA | ≤ 500 mA |
| Load current, min | 2 mA | |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | ≤ 8 A | |
| Leakage current | ≤ 2 mA | |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC | 20...250V AC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 5V | |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% | |
| Hysteresis | ≤ 20% | |
| Protection type | False pulse and transient noise | |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations | |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 3, 4, 6, 12, 13; IP65 (IEC 529) | |
| Housing material | Polyloy | |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quick disconnect: 3-pin mini style, 3-pin micro style Conduit opening: 1/2-14 NPT internal thread with screw terminals | |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power (blinks in SCP/overload) Orange: Output energized | |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) | |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms | |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes | |



871L and 872L DC
Mini Quick Disconnect Style



871L and 872L DC
AC Micro Quick Disconnect Style



871L and 872L DC
Conduit Style

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

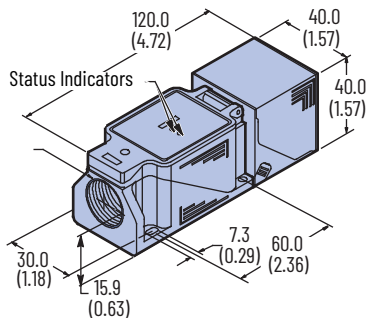
Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | | |
|--|--|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Conduit Style | Mini QD Style | AC Micro QD Style |
| 40 (1.57) | 20 (0.79) | Yes | Selectable N.O. or N.C. | 15 | 871L-B20E40-T2 | 871L-B20E40-N3 | 871L-B20E40-R3 |
| | 40 (1.57) | No | | | 871L-B40E40-T2 | 871L-B40E40-N3 | 871L-B40E40-R3 |
| | 20 (0.79) | Yes | Programmable N.O. or N.C. | | 872L-A20E40-T2 | 872L-A20E40-N3 | 872L-A20E40-R3 |
| | 40 (1.57) | No | | | 872L-A40E40-T2 | 872L-A40E40-N3 | 872L-A40E40-R3 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 | |

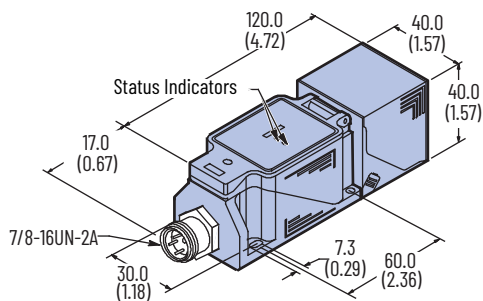
Approximate Dimensions

Conduit Style ⁽¹⁾

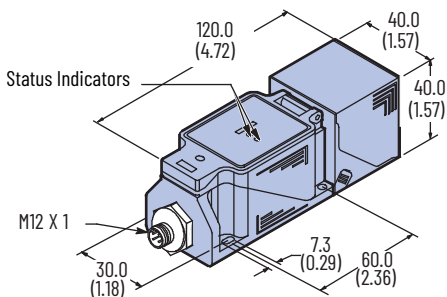
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



Mini QD Style ⁽¹⁾

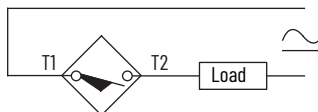


AC Micro QD Style

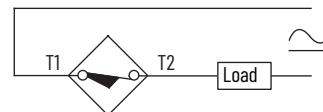


Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

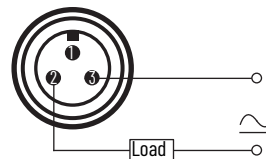


Normally Closed



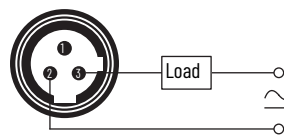
IMPORTANT Load can be switched to terminal 1.

Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

(1) Head can be rotated in 22.5° increments to provide 16 side-sensing positions or rotated for top-sensing.

871P 2-wire AC Rectangular Sensors



871P AC Long Range
76 x 36 x 58 mm
Mini QD Style

Specifications

| Attribute | 871P Can Sensor |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current, max | 300 mA |
| Load current, min | 15 mA |
| Leakage current | < 1.5 mA |
| Inrush current | < 5 A (20 ms) |
| Operating voltage | 30...150V AC RMS |
| Line frequency | 40...60 Hz |
| Voltage drop | < 15V at 300 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 2% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | UL Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown |
| Connection type | 3-pin mini style |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -20...+70 °C (0...160 °F) |

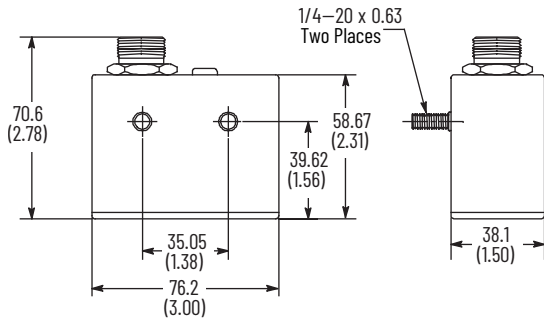
Product Selection

| Style | Container Size | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. |
|--|----------------|---|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | Mini QD Style |
| Long range | 202...704 | Steel: 29 (1.15), Aluminum: 15 (0.6) | Yes | N.O. | 25 | 871P-AC29N140-N3 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F |

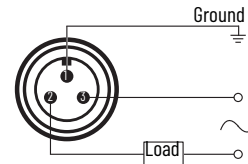
Approximate Dimensions

Long -Range Mini QD Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



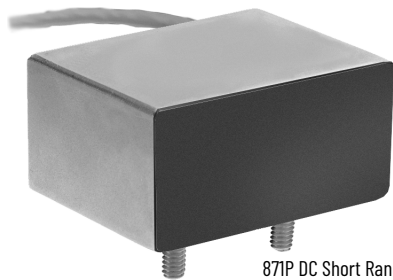
Wiring Diagrams



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.

871P 4-wire DC Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871P DC Short Range
76 x 36 x 58 mm
Cable and 4-pin Mini
Quick-disconnect Style

| Attribute | 871P Can Sensor |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | 300 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Operating Current | 25 mA (off), 55 mA (on) |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 2% |
| Hysteresis | 3...15% |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and reverse polarity |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A2: 2 m (6.6 ft) shielded PVC jacketed cable, 4-wire, 22 AWG, 1/2 in. NPT N4: 4-pin mini Quick disconnect |
| Status indicator | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -20...+70 °C (0...160 °F) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel, plastic face |
| Mounting | Two stainless-steel studs |

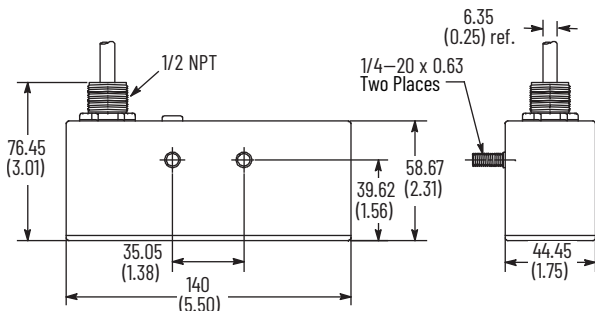
Product Selection

| Style | Container Size | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|----------------|---|----------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style |
| Short range | 202...401 | Steel: 19 (0.75), Aluminum: 13 (0.5) | Yes | N.O. | NPN and PNP | 35 | — | 871P-DC19NB76-N4 |
| Long range | 202...704 | Steel: 29 (1.15), Aluminum: 15 (0.6) | | | | | 871P-DC29NB140A2 | 871P-DC29NB140N4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F |

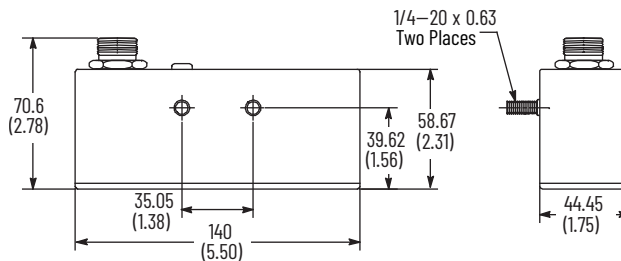
Approximate Dimensions

Long Range Cable Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

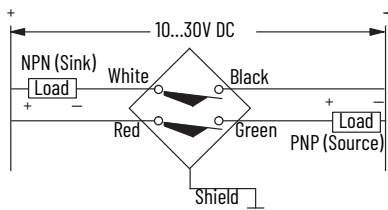


Long Range Mini QD Style

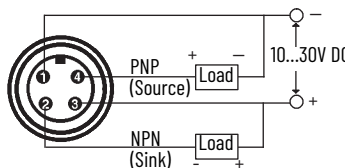


Wiring Diagrams

Cable Style



Mini QD Style



IMPORTANT Red and black wires must be connected for proper operation.

871P 4-wire DC Motion Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871L and 872L DC Mini QD Style



4-pin Mini QD
4-pin M12 Micro QD

| Attribute | 871P Can Sensor |
|------------------------|--|
| Load current | 300 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Operating current | 25 mA (off), 55 mA (on) |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.5V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 2% |
| Hysteresis | 3...15% |
| Output time delay | 0.5 s after motion stops |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and reverse polarity |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A2: 2 m (6.6 ft) shielded PVC jacketed cable, 4-wire, 22 AWG, 1/2 in. NPT N4: 4-pin mini quick disconnect D4: 4-pin micro quick disconnect |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Red: Output energized Dim blink: Cans moving Bright steady: No motion |
| Sensitivity adjustment | Sensing range adjust |
| Operating temperature | -20...+70 °C (0...160 °F) |
| Housing material | Stainless steel, plastic face |
| Mounting | Two stainless-steel studs |

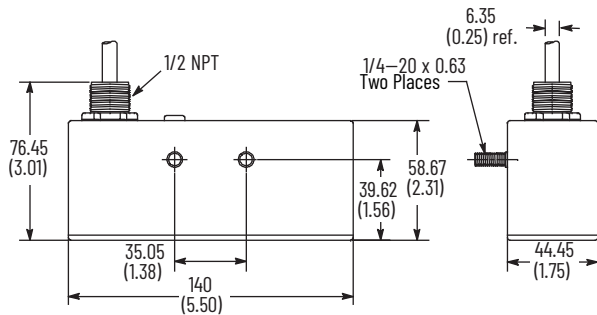
Product Selection

| Container Size | Nominal Presence Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Nominal Motion Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Cat. No. | | |
|--|--|--|----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Cable Style | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 202...704 | Steel: 29 (1.15), Aluminum: 15 (0.6) | Steel: 19 (0.75), Aluminum: 13 (0.5) | Yes | N.O. | NPN and PNP | 871P-DD29NB140A2 | 871P-DD29NB140N4 | 871P-DD29NB140D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4AC-2 |

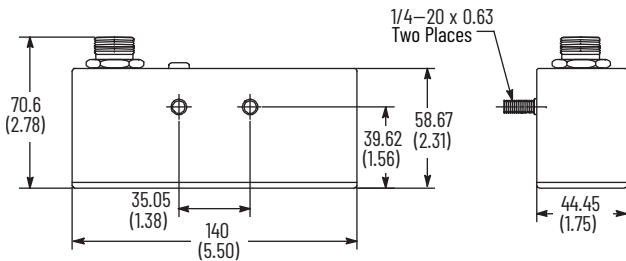
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style

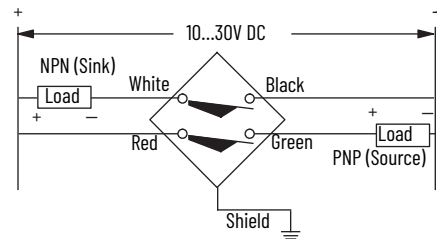
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



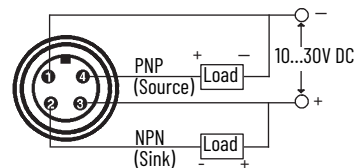
Mini and M12 Micro QD Style



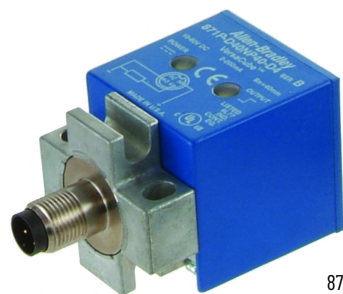
Wiring Diagrams



IMPORTANT Red and black wires must be connected for proper operation.



871P VersaCube 3-wire DC Rectangular Sensors



871P DC M12 Micro
Quick Disconnect Style



871P DC Mini
Quick Disconnect Style

Specifications

| Attribute | 871P VersaCube® (General-purpose, 3-wire) |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA |
| Operating voltage | 10...60V DC |
| Voltage drop | < 2.5V at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 5% |
| Hysteresis | 5% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and reverse polarity |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; M12 micro connector versions also meet IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Body: Plastic • Base: Zinc |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style, 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Orange: Output energized • Green: Power |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factors

| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

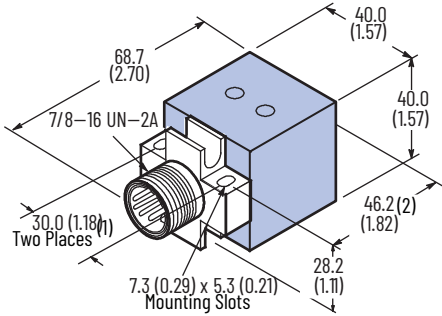
| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 40 (1.57) | 20 (0.79) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 100 | 871P-D20NP40-N4 | 871P-D20NP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-D20NN40-N4 | 871P-D20NN40-D4 |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | 871P-D20CP40-N4 | 871P-D20CP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-D20CN40-N4 | 871P-D20CN40-D4 |
| | 40 (1.57) | No | N.O. | PNP | | 871P-D40NP40-N4 ⁽¹⁾ | 871P-D40NP40-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-D40NN40-N4 ⁽¹⁾ | 871P-D40NN40-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | 871P-D40CP40-N4 ⁽¹⁾ | 871P-D40CP40-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-D40CN40-N4 ⁽¹⁾ | 871P-D40CN40-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4AC-2 |

(1) Proper operating distance for unshielded models is 0...33 mm (0...1.3 in.).

Approximate Dimensions

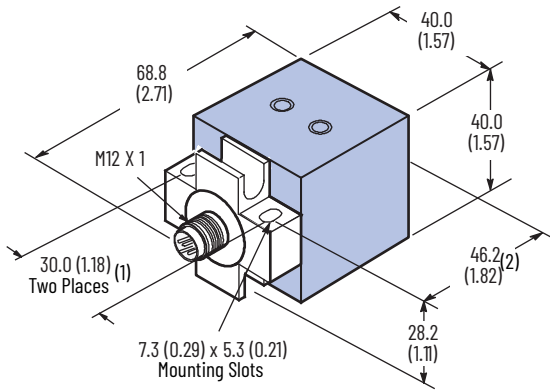
Mini QD Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



- (1) With a retrofit adapter, the spacing between mounting holes becomes 20 (0.79).
- (2) With a retrofit adapter, the distance from face to mounting holes becomes 60 (2.36).

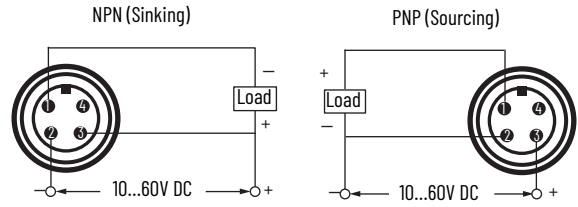
M12 Micro QD Style



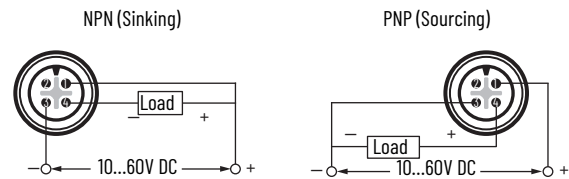
- (1) With a retrofit adapter, the spacing between mounting holes becomes 20 (0.79).
- (2) With a retrofit adapter, the distance from face to mounting holes becomes 60 (2.36).

Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open or Normally Closed



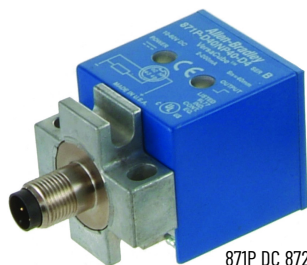
Normally Open or Normally Closed



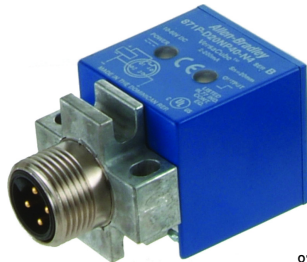
ATTENTION: Unit must be mounted to a grounded metal frame or grounded via field wiring lug per NEC requirements. Recommended grounding lug is included with the mounting kit (catalog number 871A-PKIT).

871P VersaCube 3-wire DC Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871P DC 872L DC M12 Micro
Quick Disconnect Style



871P DC Mini
Quick Disconnect Style

| Attribute | 871P VersaCube (Weld Field Immune and ToughCoat Finish, 3-wire) |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 μA |
| Operating voltage | 10...60V DC |
| Voltage drop | < 2.5V at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% of effective operating distance |
| Hysteresis | 12% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and reverse polarity |
| Weld field immunity | 1000 Gauss |
| Certifications | UL Listed, cUL Certified, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; M12 micro connector versions also meet IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Plastic body, zinc base |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin mini style, 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Orange: Output energized • Green: Power |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factor

| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|--|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Mini QD Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 40 (1.57) | 15 (0.59) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 50 | 871P-DW15NP40-N4 | 871P-DW15NP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-DW15NN40-N4 | 871P-DW15NN40-D4 |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | 871P-DW15CP40-N4 | 871P-DW15CP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-DW15CN40-N4 | 871P-DW15CN40-D4 |
| | 20 (0.79) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 50 | — | 871P-DW20NP40-D4 |
| | 25 (0.98) | No | N.O. | PNP | 50 | 871P-DW25NP40-N4 | 871P-DW25NP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-DW25NN40-N4 | 871P-DW25NN40-D4 |
| | | | N.C. | PNP | | 871P-DW25CP40-N4 | 871P-DW25CP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | | 871P-DW25CN40-N4 | 871P-DW25CN40-D4 |
| | 15 (0.59) | Yes | N.O. | PNP | 50 | — | 871P-DV15NP40-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | 20 (0.79) | Yes | | | | — | 871P-DV20NP40-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | 25 (0.98) | No | | | | — | 871P-DV25NP40-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889N-F4AFC-6F | 889D-F4AC-2 |

(1) Weld field immune only with ToughCoat Finish

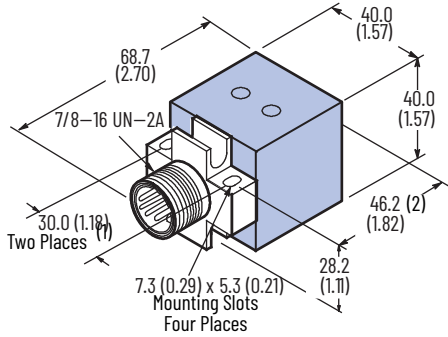
IMPORTANT

871P VersaCube® sensors are offered with ToughCoat Finish on the sensor face. This finish is a proprietary epoxy-based material that resists the adhesion and accumulation of weld-slag particles, which helps improve and extend sensor performance.

Approximate Dimensions

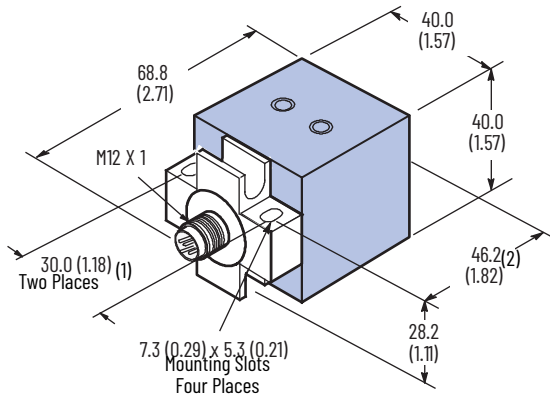
Mini QD Style

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



- (1) With a retrofit adapter, the spacing between mounting holes becomes 20 (0.79).
- (2) With a retrofit adapter, the distance from face to mounting holes becomes 60 (2.36).

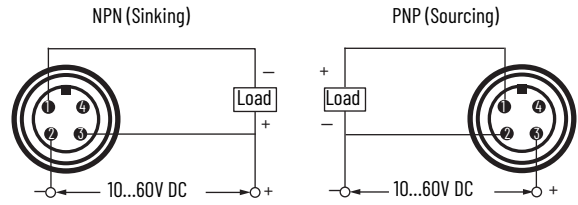
M12 Micro QD Style



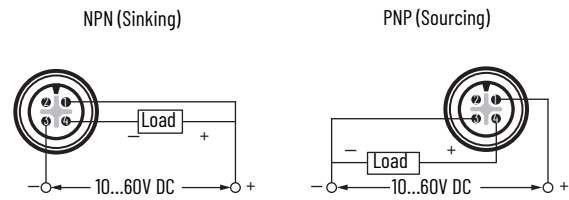
- (1) With a retrofit adapter, the spacing between mounting holes becomes 20 (0.79).
- (2) With a retrofit adapter, the distance from face to mounting holes becomes 60 (2.36).

Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open or Normally Closed



Normally Open or Normally Closed



ATTENTION: Unit must be mounted to a grounded metal frame or grounded via field wiring lug per NEC requirements. Recommended grounding lug is included with the mounting kit (catalog number 871A-PKIT).

871P VersaCube 4-wire DC Rectangular Sensors

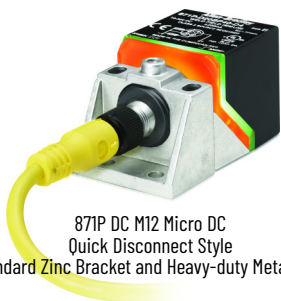
Specifications



871P DC M12 Micro Quick Disconnect Style (Standard Zinc Bracket and Plastic Base)



871P DC M12 Micro DC Quick Disconnect Style (Optional Stainless-steel Mounting L-Bracket)



871P DC M12 Micro DC Quick Disconnect Style (Standard Zinc Bracket and Heavy-duty Metal Base)

| Attribute | 871P VersaCube (General-purpose, 4-wire) |
|------------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA from -25...+50 °C (-13...+122 °F) ≤ 100 mA from 50...70 °C (122...158 °F) |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | < 2.5V at 200 mA |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and reverse polarity |
| Weld field immunity | 1000 Gauss |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529), IP68, IP69k, 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; Plastic body, zinc bracket, optional stainless-steel L-bracket |
| Factor-1 equal sensing | Yes |
| Connection type | Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power: Green Output that is energized: Amber Margin indication: Amber flashing (target within 80...100% of operating distance) Short circuit or overload: Green and amber flashing |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Product Selection

| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Weld Field Immune | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output | M12 Micro QD Cat. No. | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | With Standard Zinc Mounting Bracket and Plastic Base | Mounting Bracket Not Included | With Standard Zinc Mounting Bracket and Heavy-duty Metal Base |
| 40 (1.57) | Yes | 20 (0.79) | Yes | PNP | 871P-D20BP40-D4 | 871P-D20BP40X-D4 | 871P-DP20BP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | 871P-D20BN40-D4 | 871P-D20BN40X-D4 | — |
| | Yes | 40 (1.57) | No | PNP | 871P-D40BP40-D4 | 871P-D40BP40X-D4 | 871P-DP40BP40-D4 |
| | | | | NPN | 871P-D40BN40-D4 | 871P-D40BN40X-D4 | — |
| | Yes, with ToughCoat Finish | 20 (0.79) | Yes | PNP | 871P-DV20BP40-D4 | 871P-DV20BP40X-D4 | 871P-DPV20BP40-D4 |
| | | | | No | PNP | 871P-DV40BP40-D4 | 871P-DV40BP40X-D4 |

IMPORTANT

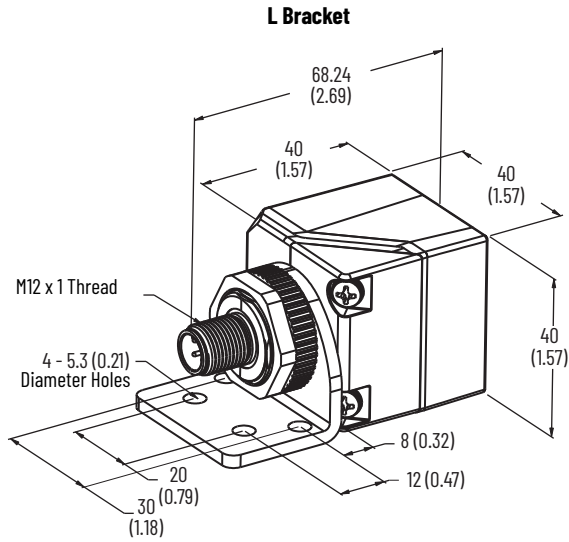
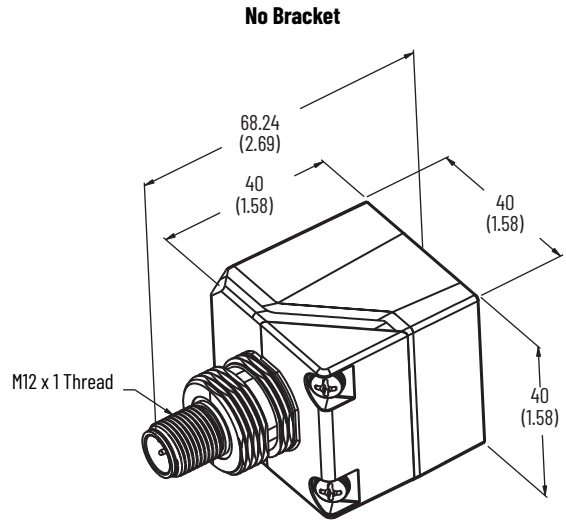
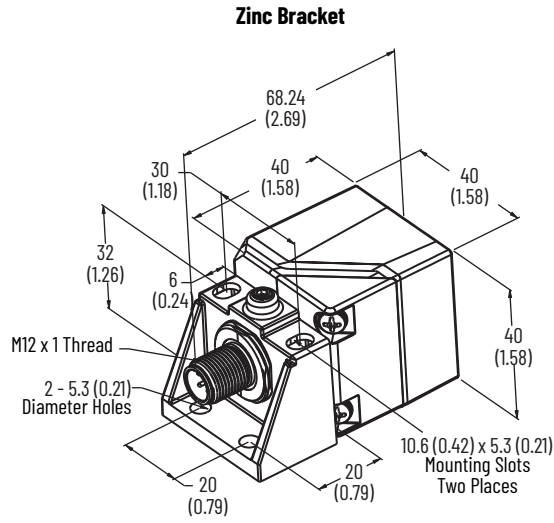
The 871P VersaCube sensor is offered with ToughCoat Finish on the sensor face. This finish is a proprietary epoxy-based material that resists the adhesion and accumulation of weld-slag particles, which improves and extends sensor performance.

Table 23 - Mounting Accessories

| Description | Cat. No. |
|---|------------|
| Standard zinc mounting bracket | 871A-PBR |
| Stainless steel mounting L-bracket and 22 mm plastic mounting nut | 871A-BRS59 |
| Plastic mounting nut, 22 mm | 871T-N9 |

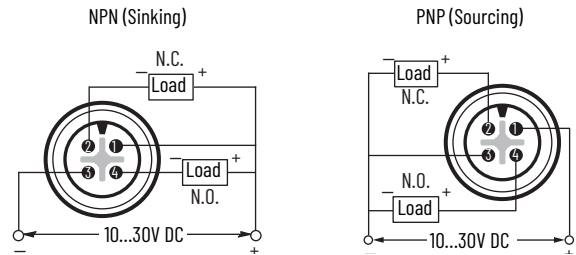
Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



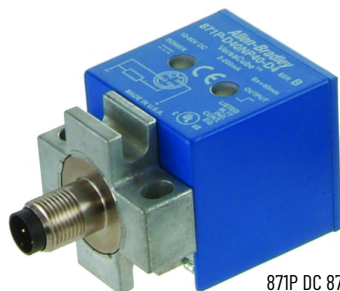
Wiring Diagrams - M12 Micro QD Style

Complimentary Normally Open and Normally Closed



871P VersaCube 2-wire AC/DC Rectangular Sensors

Specifications



871P DC 872L AC Micro
Quick Disconnect Style

| Attribute | 871P VersaCube (General-purpose, 2-wire) |
|-----------------------|--|
| Load current | 2...100 mA |
| Inrush current | ≤ 2 A |
| Leakage current | ≤ 1.5 mA at 20V, ≤ 1.7 mA at 120V, ≤ 2 mA at 250V |
| Operating voltage | 20...250V AC/DC |
| Voltage drop | < 10V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 10% of effective operating distance |
| Hysteresis | 12% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP67 (IEC 529), 1200 psi (8270 kPa) washdown; micro connector versions also meet IP69K (IEC 529) |
| Housing material | Plastic body, zinc base |
| Connection type | Quick Disconnect: 3-pin mini style, 3-pin AC micro style |
| Status indicators | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Red: Output energized • Green: Power (short circuit if flashing) |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Correction Factor

| Target Material | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 1.0 |
| Stainless steel | 0.7...0.8 |
| Brass | 0.4...0.5 |
| Aluminum | 0.3...0.4 |
| Copper | 0.2...0.3 |

Product Selection

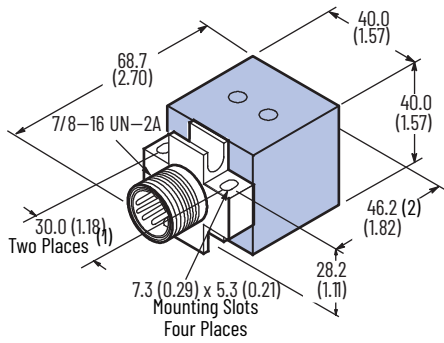
| Head Size [mm (in.)] | Weld Field Immune | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|---|----------------------|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Mini QD Style | AC Micro QD Style |
| 40 (1.57) | No | 20 (0.79) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 871P-B20N40-N3 | 871P-B20N40-R3 |
| | | | | N.C. | | 871P-B20C40-N3 | 871P-B20C40-R3 |
| | | 40 (1.57) | No | N.O. | 20 | 871P-B40N40-N3 ⁽¹⁾ | 871P-B40N40-R3 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | | N.C. | | 871P-B40C40-N3 ⁽¹⁾ | 871P-B40C40-R3 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | Yes | 15 (0.59) | Yes | N.O. | 30 | 871P-BW15N40-N3 | 871P-BW15N40-R3 |
| | | | | N.C. | | 871P-BW15C40-N3 | 871P-BW15C40-R3 |
| | | 25 (0.98) | No | N.O. | 20 | 871P-BW25N40-N3 | 871P-BW25N40-R3 |
| | | | | N.C. | | 871P-BW25C40-N3 | 871P-BW25C40-R3 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset (-6F = 1.8 m [6 ft], -2 = 2 m [6.5 ft]) | | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 |

(1) Proper operating distance for unshielded models is 0...33 mm (0...1.3 in.).

Approximate Dimensions

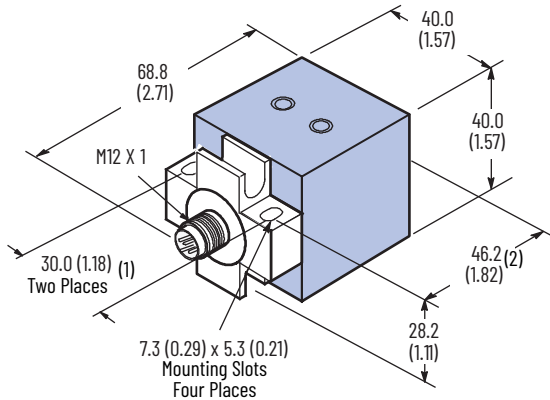
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Mini QD Style



(1) With a retrofit adapter, the spacing between mounting holes becomes 20 (0.79).
 (2) With a retrofit adapter, the distance from face to mounting holes becomes 60 (2.36).

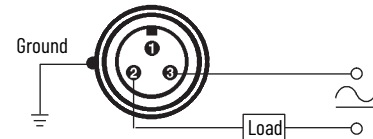
AC Micro QD Style



(1) With a retrofit adapter, the spacing between mounting holes becomes 20 (0.79).
 (2) With a retrofit adapter, the distance from face to mounting holes becomes 60 (2.36).

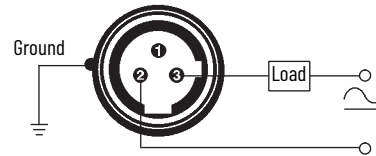
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open or Normally Closed



IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 3.

Normally Open or Normally Closed

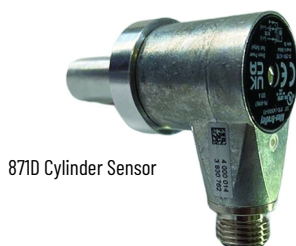


IMPORTANT Load can be switched to pin 2.



ATTENTION: Unit must be mounted to a grounded metal frame or grounded via field wiring lug per NEC requirements. Recommended grounding lug is included with the mounting kit (catalog number 871A-PKIT).

871D 2-wire AC/DC Cylinder Sensors



871D Cylinder Sensor

Specifications

| Attribute | 871D Cylinder Position Inductive Style |
|----------------------------|--|
| Outputs | Normally open |
| Load current | 8...300 mA |
| Inrush current (one cycle) | <3 A (t < 20 ms) |
| Leakage current | <1.7 mA |
| Operating voltage | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20...250V AC/DC • 20... 300 V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤7V |
| Switching frequency | 20 Hz |
| Repeatability | 5% typical |
| Hysteresis | 15% typical |
| Protection type | Short circuit and reverse polarity |
| Weld field immunity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 250 mT AC fields • 100 mT DC fields |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | IP67 (IEC 529) |
| Connection type | Quick Disconnect: 3-pin mini style, 3-pin micro style |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green: Power • Red: Output • Red/Green: Short circuit/overload |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Material | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing: Zinc • Probe Material: Aluminum |

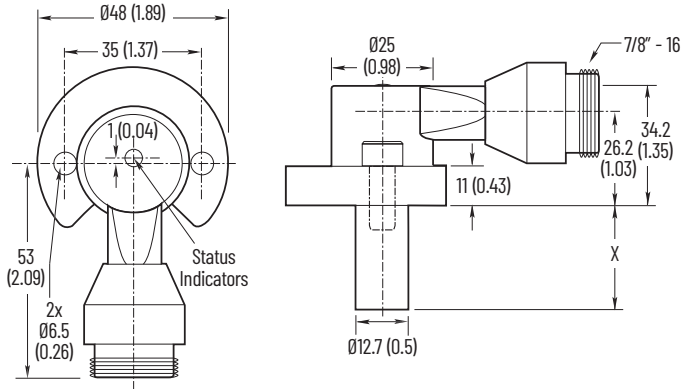
Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Probe Length [mm (in.)] | Cat. No. | |
|---|---|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Mini QD Style | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. | 26.0 (1.025) | 871D-LW2N260-N3 | 871D-LW2N260-R3 |
| | | | | 31.7 (1.250) | 871D-LW2N317-N3 | 871D-LW2N317-R3 |
| | | | | 52.4 (2.062) | 871D-LW2N524-N3 | 871D-LW2N524-R3 |
| | | | | 73.0 (2.875) | 871D-LW2N730-N3 | — |
| | | | | 115.9 (4.560) | 871D-LW2N1159-N3 | — |
| Recommended standard QD cordset (-6F = 1.8 m [6 ft], -2 = 2 m [6.5 ft]) | | | | | 889N-F3AFC-6F | 889R-F3ECA-2 |

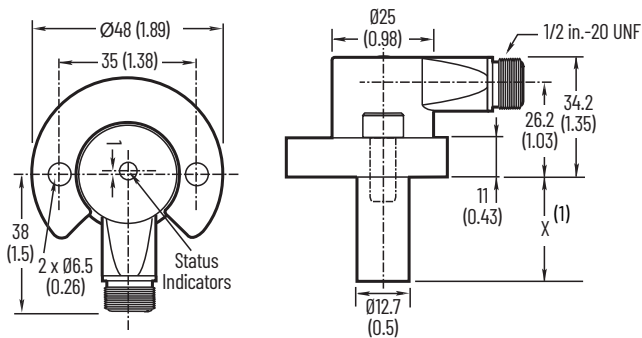
Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions are shown in mm (in.).

Mini QD Style



M12 Micro QD Style

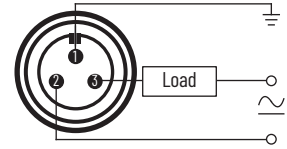


- (1) X = Probe length varies by catalog number. See Product Selection tab on rockwellautomation.com/en-us/products/hardware/allen-bradley/sensors-and-switches/presence-sensors/inductive-proximity-sensors/cylinder-inductive-proximity-sensors/871d-hydraulic-positioning.html.

Wiring Diagrams

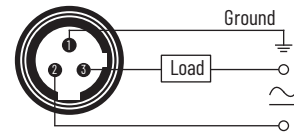
Mini QD Style

Normally Open



M12 Micro QD Style

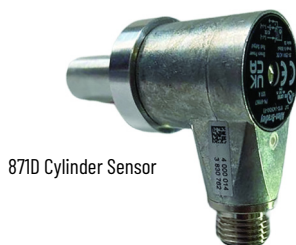
Normally Open



IMPORTANT

Units supplied with two, self-locking 1/4 in.-20 socket head cap screws.
Recommended tightening torque: 16.95 N•m (150 in•lb).

871D 4-wire DC Cylinder Sensors



871D Cylinder Sensor

Specifications

| Attribute | 871D Cylinder Position Inductive Style |
|------------------------|---|
| Outputs | Normally open |
| Load current, max | < 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 100 μA |
| No-load supply current | ≤ 35 mA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2V DC |
| Switching frequency | 30 Hz |
| Hysteresis | 15% typical |
| Protection type | Reverse polarity and short circuit |
| Weld field immunity | 250 mT AC fields, 100 mT DC fields |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | IP67 (IEC 529) |
| Connection type | Quick Disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Orange: Output |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Pressure | 3000 psi |
| Material | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing: Zinc Probe: Aluminum |

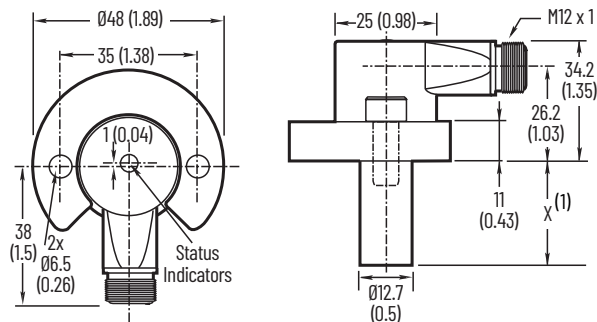
Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Probe Length [mm (in.)] | Cat. No. |
|---|--|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Micro QD Style |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | Yes | N.O. PNP/NPN | 26.0 (1.025) | 871D-MW2NP260-D4 |
| | | | | 31.7 (1.250) | 871D-MW2NP317-D4 |
| | | | | 52.4 (2.062) | 871D-MW2NP524-D4 |
| | | | | 73.0 (2.875) | 871D-MW2NP730-D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset (-6F = 1.8 m [6 ft], -2 = 2 m [6.5 ft]) | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 |

Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions are shown in mm (in.).

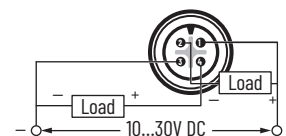
M12 Micro QD Style



- (1) X = Probe length varies by catalog number. See Product Selection tab on rockwellautomation.com/en-us/products/hardware/allen-bradley/sensors-and-switches/presence-sensors/inductive-proximity-sensors/cylinder-inductive-proximity-sensors/871d-hydraulic-positioning.html.

Wiring Diagrams

M12 Micro QD Style Normally Open



IMPORTANT

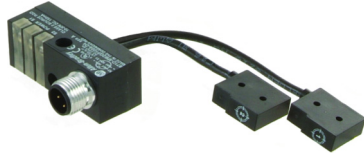
Units supplied with two, self-locking 1/4 in.-20 socket head cap screws.
Recommended tightening torque: 16.95 N•m (150 in•lb).

871D DC WorldClamp Cylinder Sensors

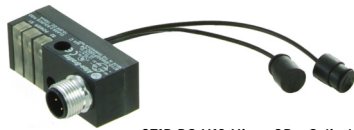
Specifications



871D DC M12 Micro QD - Small Chicklet
100 mm, 165 mm, and 200 mm



871D DC M12 Micro QD - Large Chicklet
100 mm, 165 mm, and 200 mm



871D DC M12 Micro QD - Cylindrical Chicklet
100 mm

| Attribute | 871D WorldClamp Cylinder Sensor (Power Clamp and Gripper Style) |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | 150 mA, max |
| Leakage current | < 10 µA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | < 2.5V |
| Repeatability | < 2% |
| Hysteresis | 5% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload |
| Weld field immunity | 1600 Gauss |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | IP67 |
| Connection type | 4-pin M12 micro quick disconnect |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Green: Power Orange: S1 output Red: S2 output |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

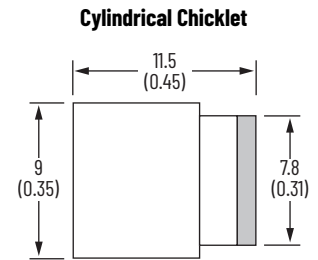
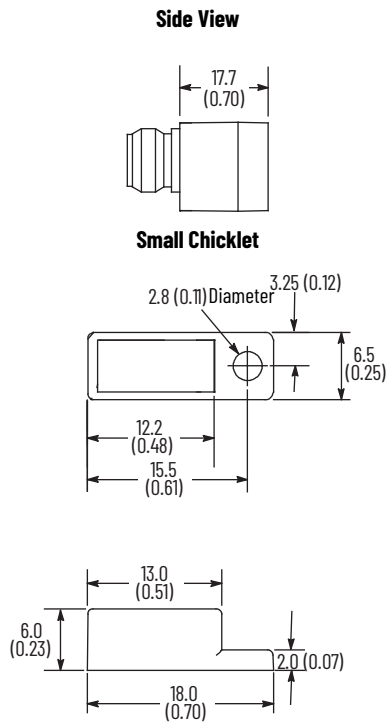
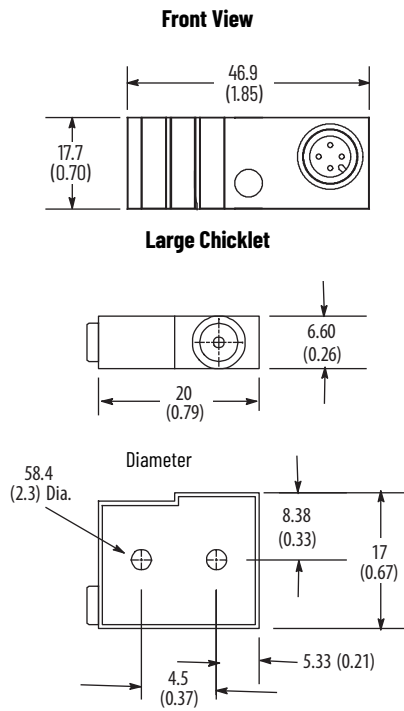
Product Selection

| Barrel Diameter [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Lead Length [mm (in.)] | Chicklet Size | Cat. No. |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 2 (0.08) | Yes | 2 N.O. PNP outputs | 15 | 100 (3.94) | Large | 871D-MW2GP100A-D4 |
| | | | | | Small | 871D-MW2GP100B-D4 |
| | | | | | Cylindrical | 871D-MW2GP100C-D4 |
| | | | | 165 (6.5) | Large | 871D-MW2GP165A-D4 |
| | | | | | Small | 871D-MW2GP165B-D4 |
| | | | | S1/S2: 200 (7.88) | Large | 871D-MW2GP200A-D4 |
| | | | | | Small | 871D-MW2GP200B-D4 |
| | | | | S1: 40 (1.57)/ S2: 100 (3.94) | Large | 871D-MW2GP40A-D4 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Small | 871D-MW2GP40B-D4 ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | |
| Recommended cordset: 2 m (6.5 ft) 4-pin DC micro (straight) | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 |

(1) Special length of cable leads, one is 40 mm (1.57 in.) and the second is 100 mm (3.94).

Approximate Dimensions

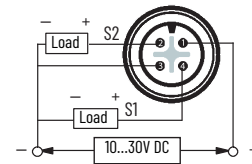
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



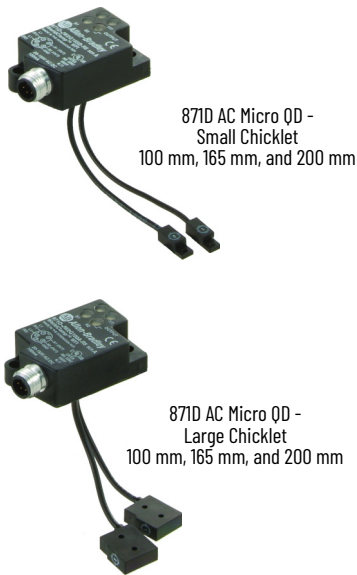
Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

PNP (Sourcing)



871D AC/DC WorldClamp Cylinder Sensors



Specifications

| Attribute | 871D WorldClamp Cylinder Sensor (Power Clamp and Gripper Style) |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | 100 mA, max |
| Inrush current | ≤ 2 A (one cycle) |
| Leakage current | < 1.7 mA |
| Operating voltage | 20...150V AC/DC |
| Voltage drop | < 10V |
| Repeatability | < 2% |
| Hysteresis | 5% typical |
| Protection type | False pulse, transient noise, short circuit, and overload |
| Weld field immunity | 1600 Gauss |
| Certifications | cULus Listed, CE Marked for all applicable directives, and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | IP67 |
| Connection type | 5-pin AC micro quick disconnect |
| Status indicator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two green: power S1 and S2 • Orange: S1 output • Red: S2 output |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 30 g (1.06 oz), 11 ms |
| Vibration | 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, 3 planes |

Product Selection

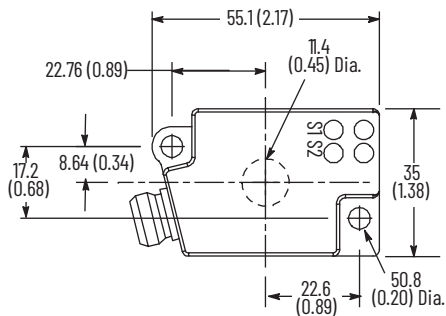
| Sensor Type | Nominal Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Shielded | Output Configuration | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Lead Length [mm (in.)] | Chicklet Size | Cat. No. |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Standard | 2 (0.08) | Yes | 2 N.O. Outputs | 20 | 100 (3.94) | Large | 871D-JW2G100A-R5 |
| | | | | | | Small | 871D-JW2G100B-R5 |
| | | | | | 165 (6.5) | Large | 871D-JW2G165A-R5 |
| | | | | | | Small | 871D-JW2G165B-R5 |
| | | | | | 200 (7.88) | Large | 871D-JW2G200A-R5 |
| | | | | | | Small | 871D-JW2G200B-R5 |
| | | | | | S1: 40 (1.57) S2: 100 (3.94) | Large | 871D-JW2G40A-R5 ⁽¹⁾ |
| | | | | | | Small | 871D-JW2G40B-R5 ⁽¹⁾ |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | | 889R-F5AEA-2 |

(1) Special length of cable leads, one is 40 mm (1.57 in.) and the second is 100 mm (3.94).

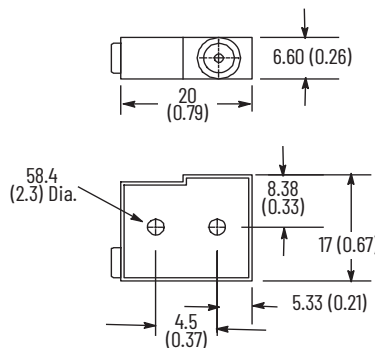
Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

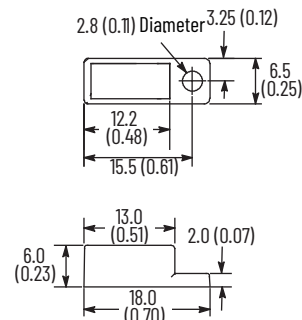
Front View



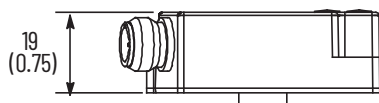
Large Chicklet



Small Chicklet

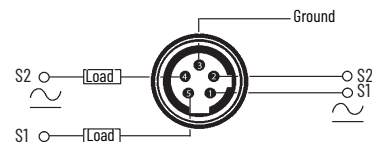


Side View



Wiring Diagrams

Normally Open

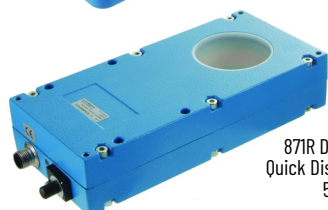


Notes:

871R 3-wire DC Ring Sensors



871R DC Cable Style
20 mm



871R DC M12 Micro
Quick Disconnect Style
50 mm



871R DC M12 Micro
Quick Disconnect Style
50 mm

Specifications

| Attribute | 871R Ring Style Sensor |
|-----------------------|---|
| Load current | ≤ 200 mA |
| Leakage current | ≤ 10 µA |
| Operating voltage | 10...30V DC |
| Voltage drop | ≤ 2.4V |
| Repeatability | ≤ 2% |
| Hysteresis | 10% typical |
| Protection type | Reverse polarity, transient noise, short circuit, overload, and false pulse |
| Certifications | CE Marked for all applicable directives and UKCA Marked for all applicable regulations |
| Enclosure type rating | NEMA 4, IP67 (IEC 529) |
| Connection type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable: 2 m (6.6 ft.) length 3-conductor 26 AWG PVC Quick disconnect: 4-pin M12 micro style |
| Status indicators | Red: Output energized |
| Operating temperature | -25...+70 °C (-13...+158 °F) |
| Shock | 5 g (0.18 oz) |
| Vibration | 10...55 Hz |

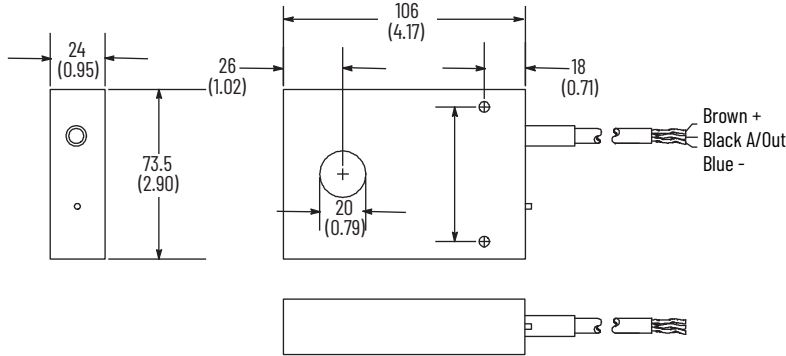
Product Selection

| Ring Diameter [mm (in.)] | Minimum Ball Size [mm (in.)] | Output Configuration | | Switching Frequency [Hz] | Cat. No. | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Cable Style | M12 Micro QD Style |
| 20 (0.79) | 6 (0.24) | N.O. | PNP | 1000 | 871R-D20NP73-E2 | — |
| 50 (1.97) | 3 (0.12) | N.O. and N.C. | PNP | 500 | — | 871R-D50NP90-D4 |
| | | | NPN | | — | 871R-D50NN90-D4 |
| 100 (3.94) | 8 (0.31) | N.O. and N.C. | PNP | 500 | — | 871R-D100NP120D4 |
| | | | NPN | | — | 871R-D100NN120D4 |
| Recommended standard QD cordset: -6F = 1.8 m (6 ft), -2 = 2 m (6.5 ft) | | | | | | 889D-F4AC-2 |

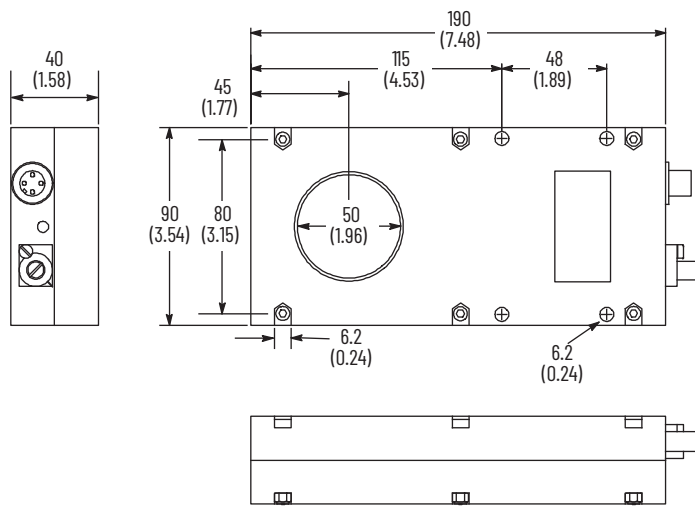
Approximate Dimensions

Cable Style (Cat. No. 871R-D20NP73-E2)

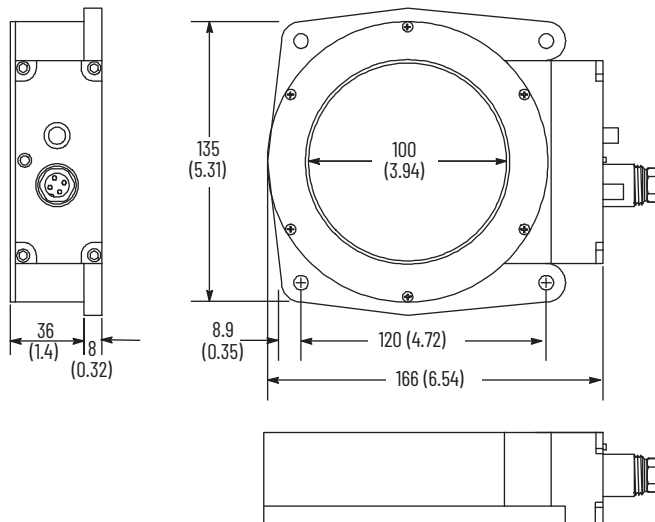
Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



M12 Micro QD Style (Cat. No. 871R-D50N90-D4 and 871R-D50NN90-D4)

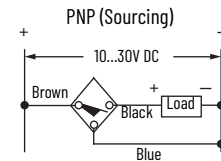


M12 Micro QD Style (Cat. No. 871R-D100NP120-D4 and 871R-D100NN120-D4)

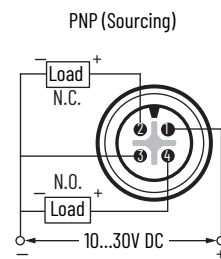


Wiring Diagrams

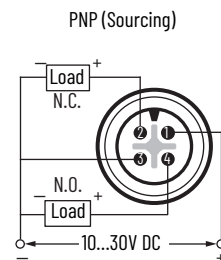
Normally Open



Complementary Normally Open and Normally Closed



Complementary Normally Open and Normally Closed



A large variety of accessories are available for use with our products for convenient mounting and application of proximity sensors.

Banking Screw Adapters

Banking screw adapters provide the flexibility to use inductive proximity sensors as mechanical stop switches. These banking screw adapters are designed for use only with shielded sensors. Each banking screw adapter is made of heat treated alloy steel components and comes complete with two mounting nuts. Standard models require 252 g (9 oz) of force to activate the switch.

IMPORTANT Models are available requiring more force to activate the switch, contact your local Rockwell Automation sales office or Allen-Bradley distributor for details.

Table 24 - Sensors for use with Banking Screw Adapters

| Proximity Tube Diameter [mm (in.)] | Sensing Distance [mm (in.)] | Specification | Cat. No. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 8 (0.31) | 1.5 (0.06) | 10...30V DC, N.O., PNP, Micro QD | 872C-DX15-D4 |
| 12 (0.47) | 2 (0.08) | | 872C-DX34-D4 |
| 18 (0.71) | 3 (0.12) | | 872C-DX33-D4 |
| 12 (0.47) | 1 (0.04) | 20...250V AC, N.O., Micro QD | 872C-A2N12-R3 |
| 18 (0.71) | 4 (0.16) | | 872C-A5N18-R3 |

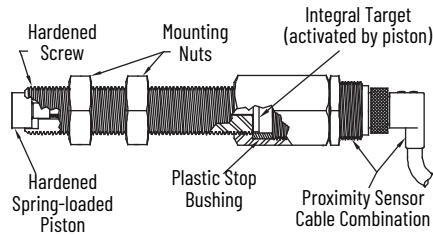
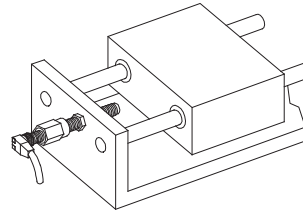
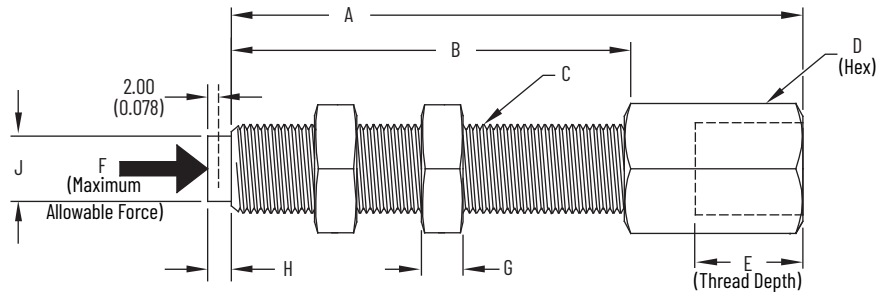


Figure 64 - Typical Application



Approximate Dimensions

Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

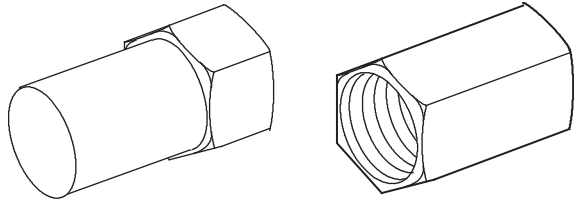


| For Use With | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | | | | | | Cat. No. |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | |
| 8 mm shielded sensors | 57.2 (2.25) | 25 (1) | M8 x 1 | 11 (0.43) | 18.4 (0.72) | 2000 N (450 lb) | 5.08 (0.2) | 2.93 (0.115) | 5.84 (0.23) | 871A-AK8-25 |
| | 82.6 (3.25) | 50 (2) | | | | | | | | 871A-AK8-50 |
| 12 mm shielded sensors | 57.2 (2.25) | 25 (1) | M12 x 1 | 15.7 (0.62) | 17.4 (0.67) | 20,500 N (4608 lb) | 6.35 (0.25) | 4.22 (0.166) | 9.40 (0.37) | 871A-AK12-25 |
| | 82.6 (3.25) | 50 (2) | | | | | | | | 871A-AK12-50 |
| | 108 (4.25) | 75 (3) | | | | | | | | 871A-AK12-75 |
| | 133 (5.25) | 100 (4) | | | | | | | | 871A-AK12-100 |
| 18 mm shielded sensors | 57.2 (2.25) | 25 (1) | M18 x 1 | 22.1 (0.87) | 22.1 (0.87) | 45,000 N (10,115 lb) | 6.35 (0.25) | 4.22 (0.166) | 14.2 (0.56) | 871A-AK18-25 |
| | 82.6 (3.25) | 50 (2) | | | | | | | | 871A-AK18-50 |
| | 108 (4.25) | 75 (3) | | | | | | | | 871A-AK18-75 |
| | 133 (5.25) | 100 (4) | | | | | | | | 871A-AK18-100 |

Conduit Adapters

Conduit adapters allow easy connection of most threaded-barrel models to a conduit line.

Figure 65 - 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



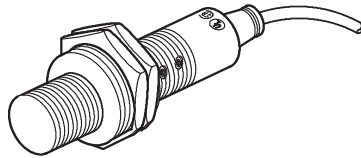
| Proximity Tube Diameter [mm (in.)] | Thread Size | Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)] | Cat. No. |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 12 (0.47) | M12 x 1 | | 871C-N13 |
| 18 (0.71) | M18 x 1 | | 871C-N19 |
| 30 (1.18) | M30 x 1.5 | | 871C-N31 |
| 12 (0.47) | M12 x 1 | | 871T-N5 |
| 18 (0.71) | M18 x 1 | | 871T-N6 |
| 30 (1.18) | M30 x 1.5 | | 871T-N7 |

Mounting Brackets

Tubular Proximity Sensors

Spring-return Style

Figure 66 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm

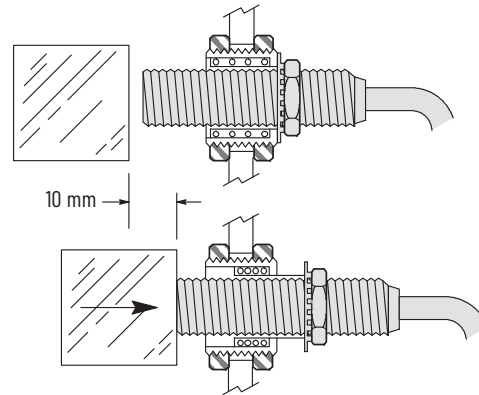


Spring return mounting brackets provide protection for the sensor if a target collision occurs. The bracket is designed to allow the sensor to retract axially when force is applied to its face, then to return to its original position when the force is removed. The bracket is threaded onto a tubular proximity sensor and locked into place by using the mounting nut that is provided with the sensor.

For protection against lateral collisions, the addition of a plastic deflecting cap is recommended (see [Plastic Deflecting Caps for Tubular Proximity Sensors on page 158](#)).

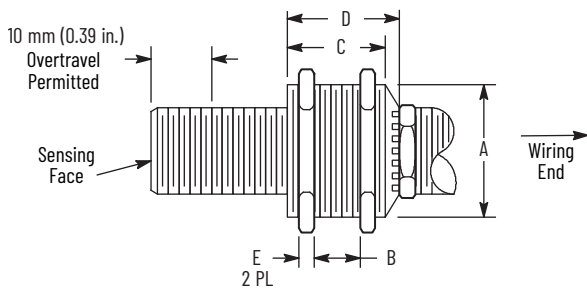
IMPORTANT Right angle mounting brackets are available for use with these spring return brackets (see [Right-angle Style on page 154](#)).

Figure 67 - Example



- IMPORTANT**
- Any overtravel greater than 10 mm (0.39 in.) or improper installation can damage the sensor and/or mount. Do not exceed the torque specifications that are listed (see [Torque Charts on page 163](#)) or the mounting sleeve distorts.
 - Use one jam nut, provided with the sensor, to lock the inner sleeve to the sensor body. A bonding agent such as low strength Loctite adhesive is recommended. Tip holes for retaining ring pliers are provided for grasping the inner sleeve.

Table 25 - Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)] ⁽¹⁾



| Proximity Tube Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimensions mm (in.) | | | | | | Cat. No. | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Hole Diameter | A | B | C | D | E | Anodized Aluminum | Stainless Steel |
| 8 (0.31) | 15.9 (0.63) | M16 x 1.5 | 11 (0.43) | 19 (0.75) | 22 (0.87) | 3.5 (0.14) | 871A-BXN8 | 871A-BXS8 |
| 12 (0.47) | 22.2 (0.88) | M22 x 1.5 | 11 (0.43) | 19 (0.75) | 22 (0.87) | 4 (0.16) | 871A-BXN12 | 871A-BXS12 |
| 12 (0.47) | 17.9 (0.7) | M18 x 1 | 10 (0.4) | 19 (0.75) | 21.2 (0.84) | 4 (0.16) | — | 871A-BXS12-LP |
| 18 (0.71) | 31 (1.22) | M30 x 1.5 | 15 (0.59) | 26 (1.02) | 30 (1.18) | 5 (0.2) | 871A-BXN18 | 871A-BXS18 |
| 30 (1.18) | 47.5 (1.87) | M47 x 1.5 | 25.4 (1) | 35 (1.38) | 37.9 (1.49) | 5 (0.2) | 871A-BXN30 | 871A-BXS30 |

(1) Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Quick-change Style

Quick-change sensor brackets allow you to install or remove shielded proximity sensors quickly and easily. Quick sensor change-out is achieved with one collet-style locknut, while maintaining the original sensing distance setup, and thus minimizes time-consuming readjustments. Each quick-change sensor bracket is made of zinc-plated brass components and comes complete with two mounting nuts.



ATTENTION: Not for use with ferrous selective proximity sensors.

Figure 68 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm

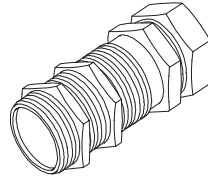


Figure 69 - Typical Application

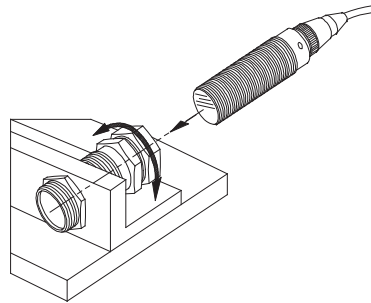
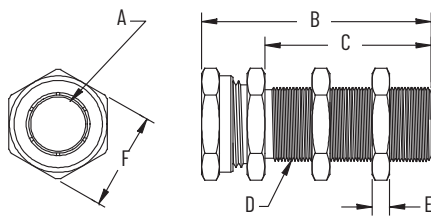


Table 26 - Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)] ⁽¹⁾



| Sensor Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | | | Cat. No. ⁽²⁾ |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | |
| 8 (0.31) | 8 (0.31) | 32 (1.25) | 18 (0.71) | M12 x 1 | 3.05 (0.12) | 17.4 (0.68) | 871A-BQN8 |
| | | 48 (1.89) | 34 (1.34) | | | | 871A-BQN8-L |
| 12 (0.47) | 12 (0.47) | 34 (1.34) | 20 (0.79) | M16 x 1 | 3.30 (0.13) | 22.2 (0.88) | 871A-BQN12 |
| | | 44 (1.73) | 30 (1.18) | | | | 871A-BQN12-L |
| 18 (0.71) | 18 (0.71) | 38 (1.5) | 20 (0.79) | M24 x 1.5 | 5.08 (0.2) | 30.2 (1.19) | 871A-BQN18 |
| | | 58 (2.28) | 40 (1.57) | | | | 871A-BQN18-L |
| 30 (1.18) | 30 (1.18) | 38 (1.5) | 20 (0.79) | M36 x 1.5 | 5.84 (0.23) | 41.3 (1.63) | 871A-BQN30 |
| | | 58 (2.28) | 40 (1.57) | | | | 871A-BQN30-L |

(1) Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

(2) Each spring-return mounting bracket is supplied with two mounting nuts.

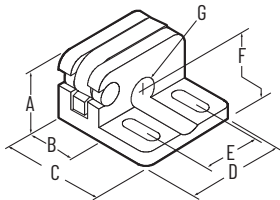
Snap-clamp Style

The snap-clamp style mounting bracket for tubular inductive proximity sensors provides simplified, tool-free installation for 12 mm and 18 mm barrel diameters. This plastic bracket allows fast, simple installation and removal of the sensor, and is ideal for general-purpose applications.

Figure 70 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



Table 27 - Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)]⁽¹⁾



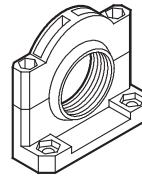
| Sensor Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | | | | Cat. No. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | |
| 12 (0.47) | 25.3 (0.99) | 22.1 (0.87) | 39.9 (1.57) | 35.5 (1.4) | 22 (0.87) | 8.1 (0.32) | 12 (0.47) | 871A-SCBP12 |
| 18 (0.71) | 30.5 (1.2) | 22.9 (0.9) | 42.9 (1.69) | 39.6 (1.56) | 26 (1.02) | 11.2 (0.44) | 18 (0.71) | 871A-SCBP18 |

(1) Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Swivel/tilt Style

The swivel/tilt mounting bracket provides both axial and 10° tilt adjustment for our 18 mm and 30 mm tubular-style products.

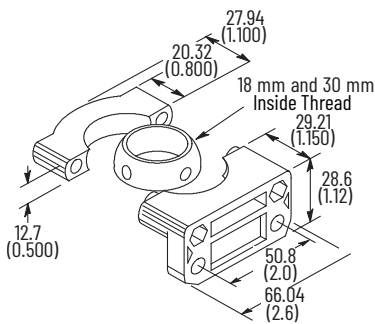
Figure 71 - 18 mm and 30 mm



| Description | Cat. No. ⁽¹⁾ |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30 mm mounting bracket | 60-2439 |
| 18 mm mounting bracket | 60-2649 |

(1) Each swivel/tilt mounting bracket is supplied with two screws and two locking nuts.

Table 28 - Approximate Dimensions in mm (in.)⁽¹⁾



(1) Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Right-angle Style

Right-angle style brackets are designed for convenient mounting and adjustable positioning of tubular-style proximity sensors.

| Proximity Tube Diameter [mm (in.)] | Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)] ⁽¹⁾ | Housing Material | Cat. No. |
|--|--|-------------------|------------|
| 8 (0.31) | | Zinc-plated steel | 871A-BRN8 |
| | | Stainless steel | 871A-BRS8 |
| 12 (0.47) | | Zinc-plated steel | 871A-BRN12 |
| | | Stainless steel | 871A-BRS12 |
| 18 (0.71) (for use with Cat. No. 871A-BXN8 or 871A-BXS8 spring return brackets) | | Zinc-plated steel | 871A-BRN18 |
| | | Stainless steel | 871A-BRS18 |
| 22 (0.87) (for use with Cat. No. 871A-BXN12 or 871A-BXS12 spring return brackets) | | Zinc-plated steel | 871A-BRN22 |
| | | Stainless steel | 871A-BRS22 |
| 30 (1.18) (for use with Cat. No. 871A-BXN18 or 871A-BXS18 spring return brackets) | | Zinc-plated steel | 871A-BRN30 |
| | | Stainless steel | 871A-BRS30 |
| 47 (1.85) (for use with Cat. No. 871A-BXN30 or 871A-BXS30 spring return brackets) | | Zinc-plated steel | 871A-BRN47 |
| | | Stainless steel | 871A-BRS47 |

(1) Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Clamp Style

Our clamp style brackets are designed for convenient mounting and adjustable positioning of tubular-style proximity sensors. They include stainless-steel mounting hardware and chemical-resistant material for harsh environment

Figure 72 - 5 mm, 6.5 mm, 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, 30 mm, and 34 mm

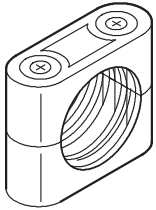
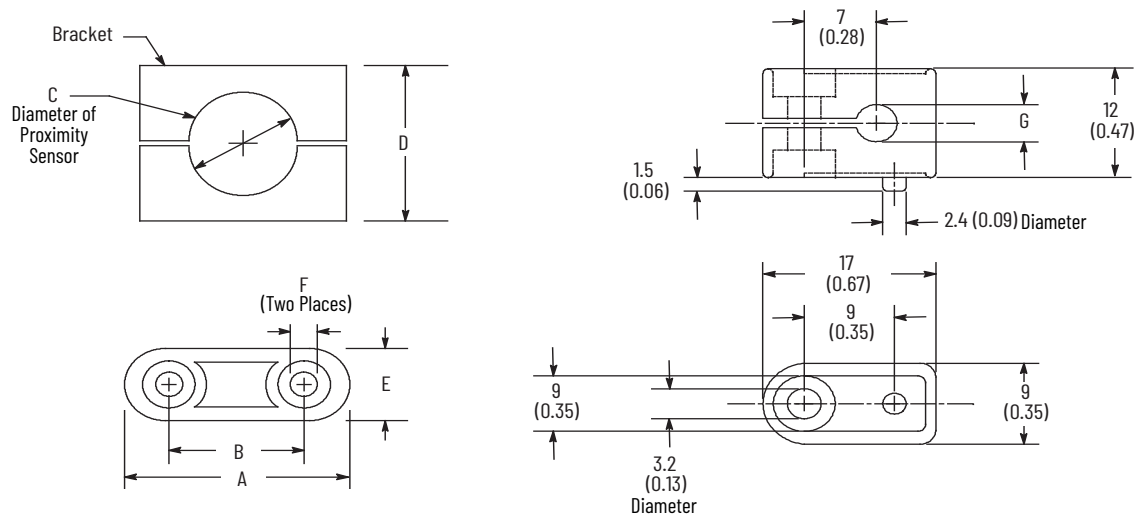


Table 29 - Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)]⁽¹⁾

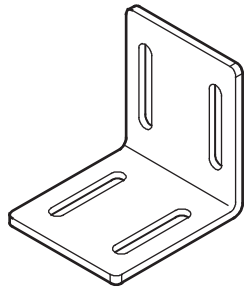


| Sensor Diameter [mm (in.)] | Dimensions [mm (in.)] | | | | | | | Cat. No. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | |
| 4 (0.16) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 (0.16) | 871A-BP4 |
| 5 (0.2) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 (0.2) | 871A-BP5 |
| 6.5 (0.26) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6.5 (0.26) | 871A-BP7 |
| 8 (0.31) | 29 (1.14) | 18 (0.708) | 8 (0.31) | 18.3 (0.72) | 11 (0.432) | 4.4 (0.172) | — | 871A-BP8 |
| 12 (0.47) | 36 (1.42) | 24 (0.944) | 12 (0.47) | | 12 (0.472) | | — | 871A-BP12 |
| 18 (0.71) | 45 (1.772) | 32 (1.26) | 18 (0.71) | 29.4 (1.16) | 13 (0.512) | 5.4 (0.212) | — | 871A-BP18 |
| 30 (1.18) | 60 (2.4) | 45 (1.772) | 30 (1.18) | 48.4 (1.91) | 15.8 (0.624) | 5.5 (0.218) | — | 871A-BP30 |
| 34 (1.34) | 65.8 (2.59) | 50 (1.97) | 34 (1.34) | 48.3 (1.9) | | | — | 871A-BP34 |

(1) Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Can Sensor Proximity Sensors

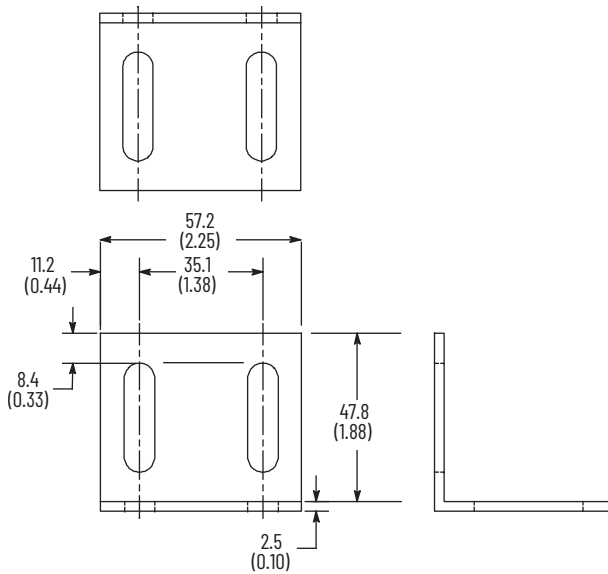
Figure 73 - Stainless-steel Mounting Bracket Assembly



| Description | Cat. No. |
|------------------|-----------|
| Mounting bracket | 871A-BR58 |

Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

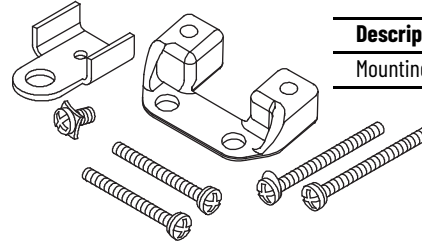


VersaCube Sensors

The mounting kit for VersaCube® sensors provides additional mounting flexibility to 871P VersaCube style sensors. This kit includes an accessory mounting bracket that allows the VersaCube sensor to bolt in place of the existing 871P rectangular and similar competitive sensors. Mounting screws are also supplied. Additionally, a ground lug terminal and green color-coded binding screw are provided for grounding the VersaCube sensor in case the unit is not mounted to a grounded metal frame.

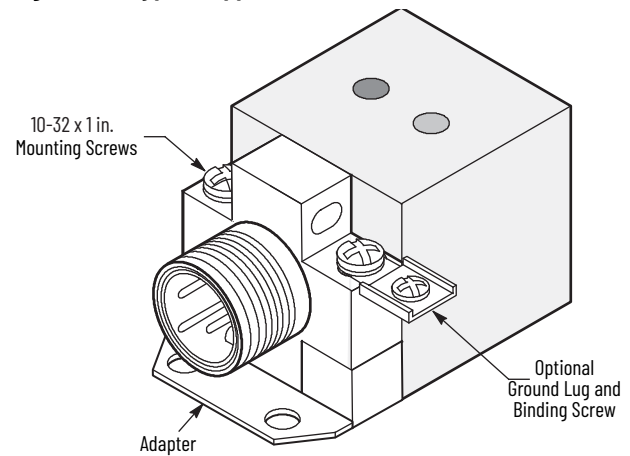
Kit includes:

- (1) Threaded mounting bracket
- (1) Through-hole mounting bracket
- (2) 10-32 x 1 in. mounting screw
- (2) 10-32 x 1.5 in. mounting screw
- (1) Ground terminal lug
- (1) Green color-coded binding screw



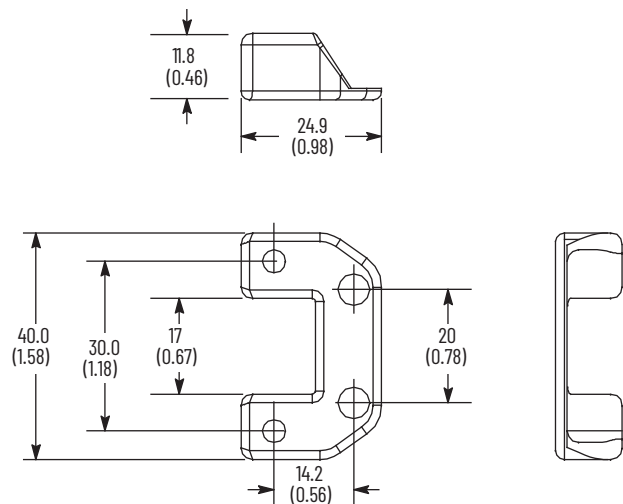
| Description | Cat. No. |
|--------------|-----------|
| Mounting kit | 871A-PKIT |

Figure 74 - Typical Application



Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

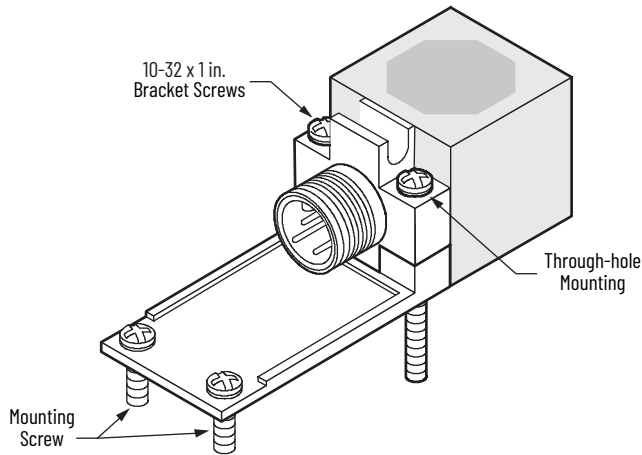


VersaCube Proximity Sensors (Limit Switch Style)

The limit switch style mounting bracket (catalog number 871A-PKITLS) has the same mounting pattern as the limit switch style proximity sensors. It provides excellent mounting stability and convenience when retrofitting a limit switch style proximity sensor with a VersaCube sensor.

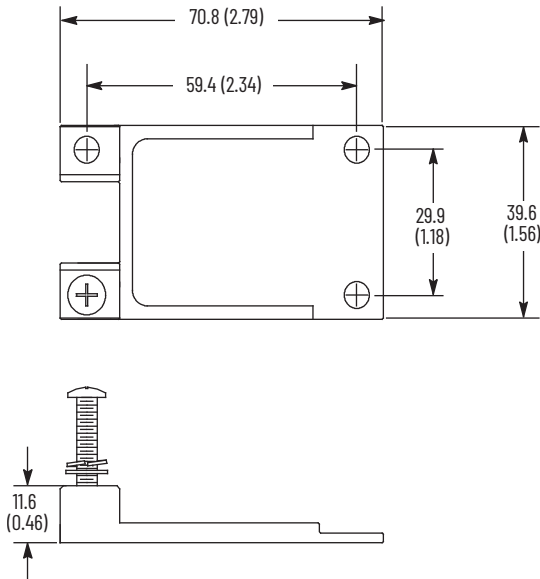
| Description | Cat. No. |
|--------------|-------------|
| Mounting kit | 871A-PKITLS |

Figure 75 - Typical Application



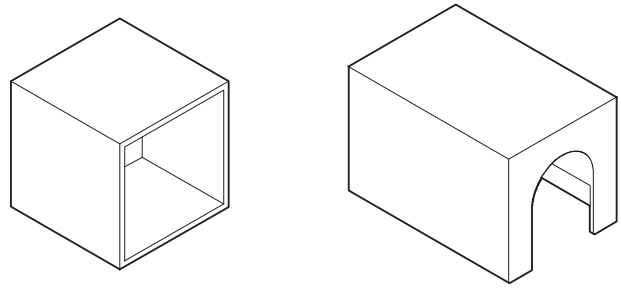
Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



PTFE Cover for VersaCube Sensor

These PTFE covers are designed to protect the VersaCube sensor from weld slag and other debris.



| Description | Cat. No. |
|------------------|--------------|
| Short PTFE cover | 871A-KCT40-F |
| Long PTFE cover | 871A-KCT40-T |

Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Figure 76 - Cat. No. 871A-KCT40-F

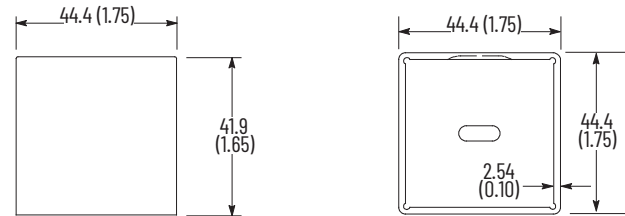
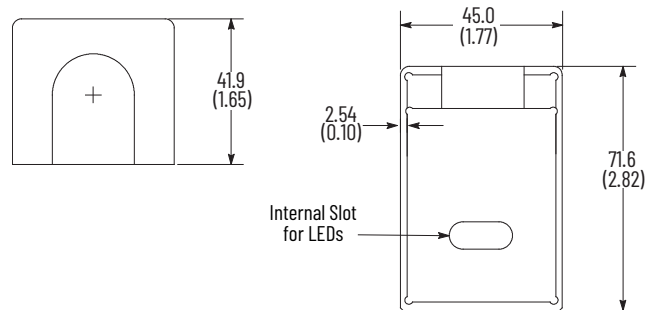


Figure 77 - Cat. No. 871A-KCT40-T

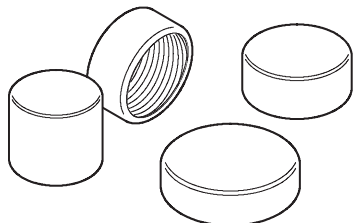


IMPORTANT Internal slot for light-emitting diode (LED) visibility.

PTFE End Caps for Tubular Proximity Sensors

PTFE end caps protect tubular proximity sensors from abrasion, corrosion, chemical exposure, weld slag, and other debris.

Figure 78 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



Approximate Dimensions

Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

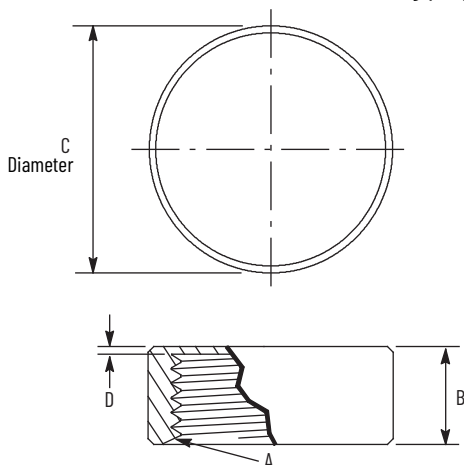


Table 30 - Shielded [mm (in.)]

| Tube Diameter | A | B | C | D | Cat. No. |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 8 (0.31) | M8 x 1 | 5 (0.2) | 10.8 (0.43) | 0.50 (0.02) | 871A-KT8 |
| 12 (0.47) | M12 x 1 | 8.9 (0.35) | 14.8 (0.58) | 0.89 (0.035) | 871A-KT12 |
| 18 (0.71) | M18 x 1 | 8.8 (0.35) | 24.4 (0.96) | 1.27 (0.05) | 871A-KT18 |
| 30 (1.18) | M30 x 1.5 | 10 (0.39) | 38.1 (1.5) | 2.03 (0.08) | 871A-KT30 |

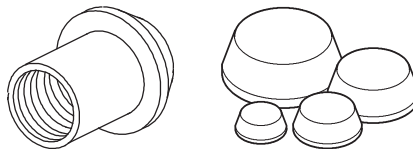
Table 31 - Unshielded [mm (in.)]

| Tube Diameter | A | B | C | D | Cat. No. |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| 8 (0.31) | M8 x 1 | 9.6 (0.38) | 10.8 (0.43) | 0.50 (0.02) | 871A-KUT8 |
| 12 (0.47) | M12 x 1 | 15 (0.6) | 14.8 (0.58) | 0.89 (0.035) | 871A-KUT12 |
| 18 (0.71) | M18 x 1 | 18.8 (0.7) | 24.4 (0.96) | 1.27 (0.05) | 871A-KUT18 |
| 30 (1.18) | M30 x 1.5 | 23 (0.9) | 38.1 (1.5) | 2.03 (0.08) | 871A-KUT30 |

Plastic Deflecting Caps for Tubular Proximity Sensors

Plastic deflecting caps are used with spring return brackets when lateral collisions might occur. The cap is threaded onto the front of the proximity sensor. The 30° slope allows the sensor and spring bracket to retract when a lateral collision occurs.

Figure 79 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



Approximate Dimensions

Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.

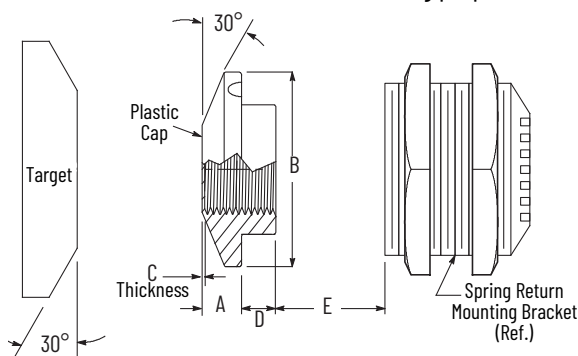


Table 32 - Shielded [mm (in.)]

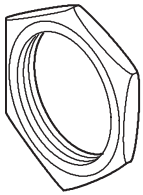
| Tube Diameter | A | B | C | D | E | Cat. No. |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 8 (0.31) | 5.1 (0.2) | 15.1 (0.59) | 0.25 (0.01) | - | 10 (0.39) | 871A-KP8 |
| 12 (0.47) | 6.4 (0.25) | 22.9 (0.9) | 0.89 (0.04) | | | 871A-KP12 |
| 18 (0.71) | 8 (0.31) | 31.4 (1.34) | | | | 871A-KP18 |
| 30 (1.18) | | 44.5 (1.75) | 12.7 (0.5) | | 871A-KP30 | |

Table 33 - Unshielded [mm (in.)]

| Tube Diameter | A | B | C | D | E | Cat. No. |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 8 (0.31) | 5.1 (0.2) | 15.1 (0.59) | 0.25 (0.01) | 9.51 (0.37) | 10 (0.39) | 871A-KUT8 |
| 12 (0.47) | 6.4 (0.25) | 22.9 (0.9) | 0.89 (0.04) | 17.3 (0.68) | | 871A-KUT12 |
| 18 (0.71) | | 31.4 (1.34) | | | | 871A-KUT18 |
| 30 (1.18) | 8 (0.31) | 44.5 (1.75) | | 20 (0.79) | 12.7 (0.5) | 871A-KUT30 |

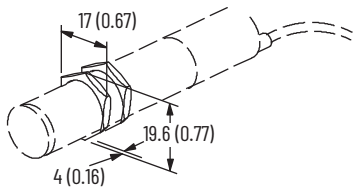
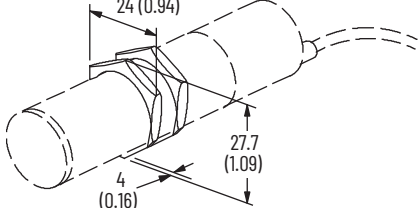
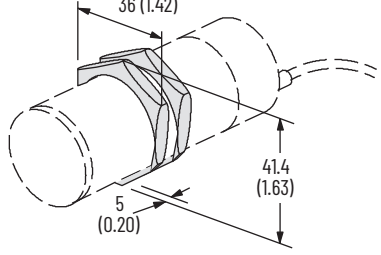
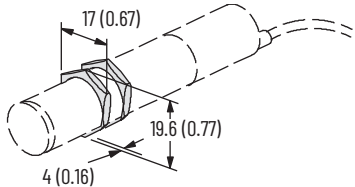
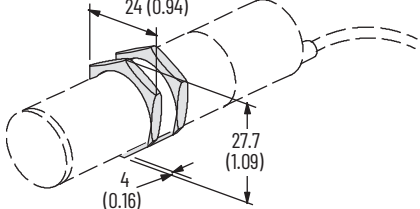
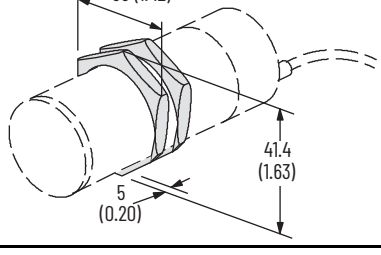
Mounting Nuts for Tubular Proximity Sensors

Figure 80 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



| Material | Proximity Tube Diameter [mm (in.)] | Thread Size | Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)] | Cat. No. ⁽¹⁾ | |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Nickel-plated | PTFE-coated |
| Brass | 8 (0.31) | M8 x 1 | | 871C-N1 | — |
| | 12 (0.47) | M12 x 1 | | 871C-N2 | 871A-NBT12 |
| | 18 (0.71) | M18 x 1 | | 871C-N3 | 871A-NBT18 |
| | 30 (1.18) | M30 x 1.5 | | 871C-N4 | 871A-NBT30 |

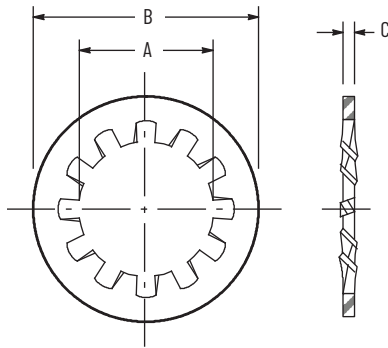
(1) Each catalog number includes two mounting nuts.

| Material | Proximity Tube Diameter [mm (in.)] | Thread Size | Approximate Dimensions [mm (in.)] | Cat. No. ⁽¹⁾ |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| Stainless steel | 12 (0.47) | M12 x 1 |  | 871T-N2 |
| | 18 (0.71) | M18 x 1 |  | 871T-N4 |
| | 30 (1.18) | M30 x 1.5 |  | 871T-N8 |
| Plastic | 12 (0.47) | M12 x 1 |  | 871T-N1 |
| | 18 (0.71) | M18 x 1 |  | 871T-N3 |
| | 30 (1.18) | M30 x 1.5 |  | 871C-N5 |

(1) Each catalog number includes two mounting nuts.

Lock Washers for Tubular Proximity Sensors

Figure 81 - 8 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, and 30 mm



| Nominal Washer Size [mm (in.)] | A | | B | | C | | Cat. No. ⁽¹⁾ |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | Inside Diameter [mm (in.)] | | Outside Diameter [mm (in.)] | | Material Thickness [mm (in.)] | | |
| 8 (0.031) | 8.5 (0.33) | 8.2 (0.32) | 15.5 (0.61) | 14.75 (0.58) | 0.85 (0.03) | 0.7 (0.03) | 871A-LWN8 |
| 12 (0.047) | 12.7 (0.5) | 12.3 (0.48) | 20.25 (0.8) | 19.5 (0.77) | 1 (0.04) | 0.8 (0.03) | 871A-LWN12 |
| 18 (0.071) | 19.1 (0.75) | 18.5 (0.73) | 29.6 (1.17) | 28.6 (1.13) | 1.3 (0.051) | 1.1 (0.04) | 871A-LWN18 |
| 30 (1.18) | 31.4 (1.24) | 30.6 (1.2) | 46.3 (1.82) | 45.1 (1.78) | 1.7 (0.07) | 1.5 (0.06) | 871A-LWN30 |

(1) Each catalog number includes two lock washers.

Spacer Kits

Spacer kits are available for use with 871D in-port tubular position sensors for nonstandard tubular probe lengths.

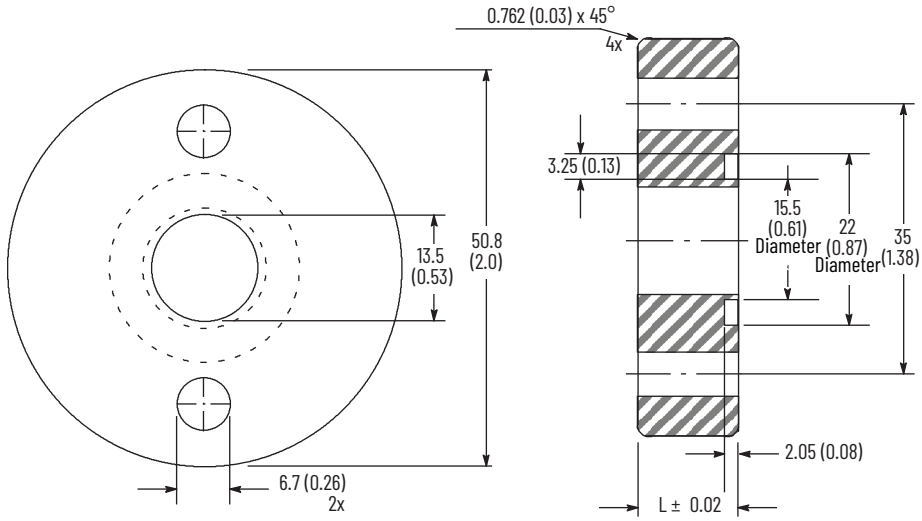
Example from the following table: Required sensor probe length is 101.6 mm (4 in.). Using sensor Cat. No. 871D-DW2NP1159-D4 and spacer Cat. No. 871A-S1427 results in a probe length of 101.5 mm (3.998 in.). Any difference between desired probe length and length that results from sensor and spacer combination must be carefully considered to achieve proper clearance in application.

| Spacer Height [mm (in.)] | Sensor Cat. No. and Probe Length [mm (in.)] | | | | | | Spacer Kit Cat. No. ⁽¹⁾ |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 871D-xxxxx260-xx 26 (1.025) | 871D-xxxxx317-xx 31.7 (1.25) | 871D-xxxxx524-xx 52.4 (2.062) | 871D-xxxxx730-xx 73 (2.875) | 871D-xxxxx959-xx 95.9 (3.775) | 871D-xxxxx1159-xx 115.9 (4.56) | |
| 4.78 (0.188) | 21.26 (0.837) | 26.97 (1.062) | 47.60 (1.874) | 68.25 (2.687) | 91.11 (3.587) | 111.05 (4.372) | 871A-S478 |
| 5.72 (0.225) | 20.32 (0.8) | 26.04 (1.025) | 46.66 (1.837) | 67.31 (2.65) | 90.17 (3.55) | 110.11 (4.335) | 871A-S572 |
| 7.8 (0.307) | 18.24 (0.718) | 23.95 (0.943) | 44.58 (1.755) | 65.23 (2.568) | 88.09 (3.468) | 108.03 (4.253) | 871A-S780 |
| 12.7 (0.5) | 13.34 (0.525) | 19.05 (0.75) | 39.67 (1.562) | 60.33 (2.375) | 83.19 (3.275) | 103.12 (4.06) | 871A-S1270 |
| 14.27 (0.562) | 11.76 (0.463) | 17.48 (0.688) | 38.10 (1.5) | 58.75 (2.313) | 81.61 (3.213) | 101.55 (3.998) | 871A-S1427 |
| 15.24 (0.6) | 10.80 (0.425) | 16.51 (0.65) | 37.13 (1.462) | 57.79 (2.275) | 80.65 (3.175) | 100.58 (3.96) | 871A-S1524 |
| 17.37 (0.684) | 8.66 (0.341) | 14.38 (0.566) | 35.00 (1.378) | 55.65 (2.191) | 78.51 (3.091) | 98.45 (3.876) | 871A-S1737 |
| 18.09 (0.712) | 7.95 (0.313) | 13.67 (0.538) | 34.29 (1.35) | 54.94 (2.163) | 77.80 (3.063) | 97.74 (3.848) | 871A-S1809 |
| 23.8 (0.937) | 2.24 (0.088) | 7.95 (0.313) | 28.58 (1.125) | 49.23 (1.938) | 72.09 (2.838) | 92.02 (3.623) | 871A-S2380 |

(1) Each spacer kit contains: one spacer, one O-ring, and two appropriate length mounting bolts.

Approximate Dimensions

Dimensions in mm (in.). Not intended to be used for manufacturing purposes.



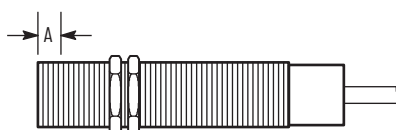
L = Spacer height as indicated in [Spacer Kits on page 161](#).

Spring-loaded Brackets

| Mounting Nut Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Sensor Nut Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Cat. No. |
|---|---|------------|
| 8.4 (75) | 3.3 (30) | 871A-BXN8 |
| 15.2 (136) | 5.5 (50) | 871A-BXN12 |
| 22 (195) | 11.3 (100) | 871A-BXN18 |

(1) For metal housing with the use of supplied hardware.

871C/872C Tubular Sensors



| Diameter | Shielded | Length A | | | Remainder of Thread Length | |
|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | | [mm (in.)] | Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Turns | Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Turns |
| 8 mm | Yes | 4.6 (0.18) | 1.7 (15) | 1-1/2 | 2.8 (25) | 1-1/2 |
| 12 mm | Yes | 11.7 (0.46) | 4 (35) | 1/4 | 9.6 (85) | 1/2 |
| | No | 5.6 (0.22) | | | | |
| 18 mm | Yes | 13.7 (0.54) | 11.3 (100) | 1/3 | 19.8 (175) | 1/2 |
| | No | 5.6 (0.22) | | | | |
| 30 mm | Yes/No | — | 33.9 (300) | 1/8 | 33.9 (300) | 1/8 |

(1) For metal housing with the use of supplied hardware.

871T Tubular Sensors

| Diameter | Shielded | Length A | | | Remainder of Thread Length | |
|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | | [mm (in.)] | Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Turns | Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Turns |
| 12 mm | Yes | 11.7 (0.46) | 9 (80) | 2/3 | 14.1 (125) | 3/4 |
| | No | 5.6 (0.22) | | | | |
| 18 mm | Yes | 13.7 (0.54) | 19.8 (175) | 1/2 | 28.3 (250) | 2/3 |
| | No | 5.6 (0.22) | | | | |

(1) For metal housing with the use of supplied hardware.

871TM Tubular Sensors

| Diameter | Shielded | Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Turns |
|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 12 mm | Yes | 14.1 (125) | 3/4 |
| | No | | |
| 18 mm | Yes | 28.3 (250) | 2/3 |
| | No | | |
| 30 mm | Yes | 33.9 (300) | 1/8 |
| | No | | |

(1) For metal housing with the use of supplied hardware.

871Z Tubular Sensors

| Diameter | Shielded | Torque [N·m (lb·in)] ⁽¹⁾ | Turns |
|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 12 mm | Yes | 9.6 (85) | 1/2 |
| | No | | |
| 18 mm | Yes | 19.8 (175) | 1/2 |
| | No | | |
| 30 mm | Yes | 33.9 (300) | 1/8 |
| | No | | |

(1) For metal housing with the use of supplied hardware.

Notes:

Additional Resources

These documents contain additional information concerning related products from Rockwell Automation. You can view or download publications at rok.auto/literature.

| Resource | Description |
|--|---|
| 802PR Inductive Proximity Sensor Installation Instructions, publication 802PR-IN001 | Provides information to install 802PR sensors. |
| 871F Proximity Sensors Installation Instructions, publication 871F-IN001 | Provides information to install 871F sensors. |
| 871F 2-Wire AC/DC Proximity Sensors Installation Instructions, publication 871F-IN002 | Provides information to install a 2-wire AC/DC 871F sensor. |
| 871FM Inductive Sensors with IO-Link Interface, publication 871FM-UM001 | Provides information to mount and install 871FM extended range sensors. |
| Miniature Metal Flat Pack Inductive Sensors with IO-Link User Manual, publication 871FM-UM002 | Provides information to install, configure, and troubleshoot 871FM flat pack sensors. |
| 871L AC/DC Limit Switch Style Inductive Proximity Sensor Installation Instructions, publication 871L-IN001 | Provides information to install 871L AC/DC sensors. |
| 871L DC Limit Switch Style Inductive Proximity Sensor Installation Instructions, publication 871L-IN002 | Provides information to install 871L DC sensors. |
| 871P DC Inductive Proximity Can Motion Sensor Installation Instructions, publication 871P-IN003 | Provides information to install 871P sensors. |
| 871P VersaCube Proximity Sensor Mounting and Wiring Instructions, publication 871P-IN002 | Provides information to mount and wire 871P VersaCube® sensors. |
| 871P VersaCube Proximity Sensor Installation Instructions, publication 871P-IN004 | Provides information to install 871P VersaCube sensors. |
| 871C Miniature Inductive Sensors with IO-Link Interface User Manual, publication 871C-UM001 | Provides information to install, configure, and troubleshoot 871C sensors. |
| Safety Guidelines for the Application, Installation, and Maintenance of Solid-state Control, publication SGI-1.1 | Designed to harmonize with NEMA Standards Publication No. ICS 1.1-1987 and provides general guidelines for the application, installation, and maintenance of solid-state control in the form of individual devices or packaged assemblies incorporating solid-state components. |
| Industrial Automation Wiring and Grounding Guidelines, publication 1770-4.1 | Provides general guidelines for installing a Rockwell Automation industrial system. |
| Product Certifications website, rok.auto/certifications . | Provides declarations of conformity, certificates, and other certification details. |

Rockwell Automation Support

Use these resources to access support information.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Technical Support Center | Find help with how-to videos, FAQs, chat, user forums, Knowledgebase, and product notification updates. | rok.auto/support |
| Local Technical Support Phone Numbers | Locate the telephone number for your country. | rok.auto/phonesupport |
| Technical Documentation Center | Quickly access and download technical specifications, installation instructions, and user manuals. | rok.auto/techdocs |
| Literature Library | Find installation instructions, manuals, brochures, and technical data publications. | rok.auto/literature |
| Product Compatibility and Download Center (PCDC) | Download firmware, associated files (such as AOP, EDS, and DTM), and access product release notes. | rok.auto/pcdc |

Documentation Feedback

Your comments help us serve your documentation needs better. If you have any suggestions on how to improve our content, complete the form at rok.auto/docfeedback.

Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE)







At the end of life, this equipment should be collected separately from any unsorted municipal waste.

Rockwell Automation maintains current product environmental compliance information on its website at rok.auto/pec.

Allen-Bradley, expanding human possibility, Pico, QuadroPlex, Rockwell Automation, ToughCoat Finish, ToughLink, VersaCube, and WorldProx are trademarks of Rockwell Automation, Inc. Trademarks not belonging to Rockwell Automation are property of their respective companies.

Rockwell Otomasyon Ticaret A.Ş. Kar Plaza İş Merkezi E Blok Kat:6 34752, İçerenköy, İstanbul, Tel: +90 (216) 5698400 EEE Yönetmeliğine Uygundur

Connect with us.    

rockwellautomation.com — expanding **human possibility**[®]

AMERICAS: Rockwell Automation, 1201 South Second Street, Milwaukee, WI 53204-2496 USA, Tel: (1) 414.382.2000, Fax: (1) 414.382.4444

EUROPE/MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA: Rockwell Automation NV, Pegasus Park, De Kleetlaan 12a, 1831 Diegem, Belgium, Tel: (32) 2663 0600, Fax: (32) 2 663 0640

ASIA PACIFIC: Rockwell Automation SEA Pte Ltd, 2 Corporation Road, #04-05, Main Lobby, Corporation Place, Singapore 618494, Tel: (65) 6510 6608, FAX: (65) 6510 6699

UNITED KINGDOM: Rockwell Automation Ltd., Pitfield, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes, MK11 3DR, United Kingdom, Tel: (44)(1908) 838-800, Fax: (44)(1908) 261-917

Publication PROX-TD0010-EN-P - December 2023

Supersedes Publication PROX-TD001N-EN-P - September 2023

Copyright © 2023 Rockwell Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.